

PROSPECTUS

April 24, 2007

MBS BANCAJA 4 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS

ISSUE OF ASSET-BACKED BONDS EUR 1,875,500,000 / 1,873,100,000

Series A1	EUR 300,000,000	AAA/Aaa
Series A2	EUR 1,182,100,000	AAA/Aaa
Series A3	EUR 300,000,000	AAA/Aaa
Series B	EUR 30,500,000	AA/Aa3
Series C	EUR 18,900,000	A+/A3
Series D	EUR 18,500,000	BBB+/Baa3
Series E	EUR 25,500,000 / 23,100,000	CCC/Caa3

Backed by pass-through certificates issued on mortgage loans by



Lead Managers



Underwriters and Placement Agents

BANCAJA	DEUTSCHE BANK	BNP PARIBAS	SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE
BBVA		BANCO PASTOR	

Paying Agent

BANCAJA

Fund established and managed by



Prospectus entered in the Registers of the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores
on April 26, 2007

Material Event concerning

MBS BANCAJA 4 Fondo de Titulización de Activos

As provided for in the Prospectus for **MBS BANCAJA 4 Fondo de Titulización de Activos** (the "**Fund**") notice is given to the COMISIÓN NACIONAL DEL MERCADO DE VALORES of the following material event:

- On November 19, 2015 the Fund's Treasury Account is to be effectively transferred to CITIBANK INTERNATIONAL LTD, Sucursal en España ("**CITI**"), following the signature, on November 12, 2015, of a new Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, CITI and BANKIA, S.A. and the relevant notice to BARCLAYS BANK, PLC Sucursal en España, as the former provider of the Fund's Treasury Account.

The ratings for CITIBANK INTERNATIONAL LTD's short- and long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations assigned by the Rating Agencies are currently as follows:

	Fitch	Moody's
Short-term	F1	P-1
Long-term	A	A1

- In addition, BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES SERVICES, Sucursal en España ("**BNP Paribas**") has been designated Bond Paying Agent, following the signature of a new Paying Agent Agreement by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, BNP Paribas and BANKIA, S.A. and the relevant cancellation agreement signed with BARCLAYS BANK, PLC Sucursal en España, as the former Paying Agent, effective as of November 19, 2015.

The ratings for BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES SERVICES' short- and long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations assigned by the Rating Agencies are currently as follows:

	Fitch	Moody's
Short-term	F1	P-1
Long-term	A+	A1

- As a result of the new Agreements referred to above, the following sections of the Fund Prospectus shall henceforth read as follows:

Section	Description
3.4.4.1 Building Block Paragraphs 2 et seq. (Treasury Account)	CITIBANK INTERNATIONAL LTD, Sucursal en España (" CITI "), guarantees for the Fund, through its Management Company and in relation to amounts credited to the Treasury Account, an annual nominal interest rate, floating quarterly and settled quarterly, other than for the first interest accrual period, the duration of and the interest settlement for which based on the duration of that period, applicable for each interest accrual period, shall be as defined in 5.2 below, on the positive final daily balances in each period in the Treasury Account. The nominal interest rate applicable to each interest accrual period shall be the higher of (i) zero percent (0.00%); and (ii) the Euribor rate currently calculated and

Section	Description
	distributed by the financial information system Global Rate Set Systems Ltd (GRSS) under a European Money Markets Institute (EMMI) mandate and three- (3-) month EURIBOR ACI, set at 11am (CET) on the second Business Day preceding the first day of each interest accrual period (the "Guaranteed Interest Rate"). Interest shall be settled on January 19, April 19, July 19 and October 19 of each year and be calculated based on: (i) the exact number of days in each interest accrual period, and (ii) a three-hundred-and-sixty (360-) day year. The first interest accrual period shall comprise the days elapsed between November 19, 2015 and January 19, 2016. CITI agrees with the Management Company to keep the Guaranteed Interest Rate for a period of three (3) years from November 19, 2015. However, after three (3) months have elapsed from that date, CITI may on each interest settlement and payment date establish a new Guaranteed Interest Rate, (the "New Guaranteed Interest Rate") which shall replace the rate theretofore in place. The Management Company shall have 1 month after receiving the notice from CITI to, following an agreement with BANKIA, accept the New Guaranteed Interest Rate or not. If the Management Company should not accept the New Guaranteed Interest Rate established by CITI, the Management Company may replace CITI as the Treasury Account provider and CITI will transfer the amount credited to the Treasury Account and the interest accrued to the new Treasury Account opened in the Fund's name to be designated by the Management Company following an agreement with BANKIA. In the above connection, BANKIA shall propose the new institution to which the Treasury Account is to be transferred to the Management Company. The costs resulting from that replacement, if any, shall be borne by BANKIA. In any case, three months after the New Guaranteed Interest Rate being notified, whether it is accepted by the Management Company or not, following an agreement with BANKIA as to the New Guaranteed Interest Rate and, as the case may be, transfer of the amount credited to the Treasury Account, the interest rate applicable to the Treasury Account shall be the New Guaranteed Interest Rate. In the event that the short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of CITIBANK INTERNATIONAL LTD should be downgraded below P-1 or F-1 respectively by Moody's and Fitch, the Management Company shall, following an agreement with BANKIA, within not more than thirty (30) days from the occurrence of that event, after notifying the Rating Agencies, do one of the following in order to allow a suitable level of security to be maintained with respect to the commitments derived from this Agreement in order for there to be no detriment to the rating given to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies: a) Obtain from an institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as P-1 and F1 respectively by Moody's and Fitch, a first demand guarantee securing for the Fund, merely upon the Management Company so requesting, prompt payment by CITI of its obligation to repay the amounts credited to the Treasury Account, for such time as CITIBANK INTERNATIONAL LTD's debt obligations remain downgraded below P-1 or F1. b) Transfer the Fund's Treasury Account to an institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as P-1 and F1 respectively by Moody's and Fitch, and arranging a yield for its balances, which may differ from that arranged with CITI under this Agreement.

Section	Description
	c) If a) and b) above are not possible, obtaining from CITI or a third party collateral security in favour of the Fund on financial assets with a credit quality of not less than that of Spanish State Government Debt (<i>Deuda Pública del Estado Español</i>), in an amount sufficient to guarantee the commitments established in the Agreement. d) In addition, if transferring the Treasury Account should not be feasible on the above terms, the Management Company may invest the balances for not more than quarterly periods in short-term fixed-income assets in Euros issued by institutions with ratings at least as high as F1 (for periods of less than 30 days or F1+ for longer periods) and P-1 for short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations respectively by Fitch and Moody's, including short-term securities issued by the Spanish State, in which case the yield obtained could also differ from that obtained initially with CITI under this Agreement. All costs incurred in connection with putting in place and arranging the above options shall be borne by BANKIA, irrevocably agreeing to indemnify CITI against any expenses, liabilities or (economic or any other) losses arising out of the Treasury Account Agreement, the Deed of Constitution and/or the Prospectus, as a result of the downgrade on the terms herein laid down of CITI's credit rating, other than in the event of negligence or wilful misconduct. BANKIA shall agree, forthwith upon a credit rating downgrade of the Treasury Account Provider, or upon the Management Company, following an agreement with BANKIA, rejecting the New Guaranteed Interest Rate or deciding to transfer the Treasury Account to a third party or upon the Agreement being cancelled by CITI, all in accordance with the Treasury Account Agreement, to use commercially reasonable efforts in order that the Management Company may take one of the remedial actions described above.
5.2.1 Securities Note Paragraphs 4 et seq. (Bond Paying Agent Agreement)	Both upon a breach by BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES SERVICES, Sucursal en España ("BNP Paribas") of the obligations under this Agreement, and in the event that the rating of the unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of BNP Paribas Securities Services should, at any time during the life of the Bond Issue, be downgraded below F2 or P-1, respectively by Fitch and Moody's, the Management Company shall, following an agreement with BANKIA, within not more than thirty (30) days from the occurrence of that event do one of the following: (i) obtain from an institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F2 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, an unconditional and irrevocable first demand guarantee securing for the Fund, merely upon the Management Company so requesting, the commitments made by the Paying Agent, for such time as BNP Paribas Securities Services remains downgraded below F2 and P-1; or (ii) revoke the Paying Agent's designation and thereupon designate another institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F2 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, to replace it before terminating the Paying Agent Agreement or, as the case may be, under a new paying agent agreement; and subject to prior notice to the Rating Agencies. BANKIA shall agree to use commercially reasonable efforts in order that the Management Company may do one of (i) or (ii) above.

Section	Description
	Notwithstanding the above, the Management Company shall not be able to revoke the designation of BNP Paribas as Paying Agent until November 12, 2016. In addition, BNP Paribas may decline to carry on discharging its duties from November 12, 2016. In consideration of the services to be provided by the Paying Agent, the Fund shall pay it during the term of the Agreement a fee of 0.01% (inclusive of taxes), on the total interest payment and principal repayment amount distributed by the Paying Agent, as instructed by the Management Company, to Bondholders on each Bond Payment Date, payable on the same Payment Date, which shall be payable on each Payment Date and shall be paid provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Fund's Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments. In the event that the Fund, through the Management Company, due to the absence of sufficient liquidity on a Payment Date in the Priority of Payments of the Fund, should fail to pay the full fee, overdue amounts shall be accumulated without any penalty whatsoever to the fee falling due on the next Payment Date, unless that absence of liquidity should continue, in which case the amounts due shall build up until the Payment Date on which they are paid.

Madrid, November 17, 2015

Mario Masiá Vicente
General Manager

**Material Event
concerning**

MBS BANCAJA 4 Fondo de Titulización de Activos

Pursuant to Section 4.1.4 of the Securities Note Building Block of the Prospectus for **MBS BANCAJA 4 Fondo de Titulización de Activos** (the “Fund”) notice is given to the COMISIÓN NACIONAL DEL MERCADO DE VALORES of the following material event:

- As set out in the material event dated August 10, 2009, Banco Cooperativo Español S.A. was designated Bond Paying Agent on August, 7, 2009 by entering into an Agreement to be subrogated to and novating and amending but not terminating the Bond Paying Agent Agreement.
- Accordingly, the following section of the Fund’s Prospectus should read as follows:

Section	Description
5.2.1 Securities Note	Bond Issue Paying Agent. Paragraph four of this section, containing references to the actions to be taken in the event of the Paying Agent’s credit ratings being downgraded, is replaced with the following wording: “In connection with the provisions of section (iv) of the preceding paragraph, the Management Company shall, on the Business Day preceding each Payment Date, pay out of the Treasury Account, into an account opened in the name of the Fund at the Paying Agent, the total Bond interest payment and principal repayment amount for each Series. The return on investments interim tax amounts to be withheld on each Payment Date on Bond interest in accordance with the applicable statutory provisions, shall remain credited to the Fund’s account at the Paying Agent until the date on which the Management Company has to actually pay the same to the Tax Administration. Both upon a breach by the Paying Agent of its obligations under this Agreement and in the event that the rating of the Paying Agent’s short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should, at any time during the life of the Bond Issue, be downgraded below F2 or P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody’s, the Management Company shall within not more than thirty (30) days from the time of the occurrence of such circumstance, do either of the following: (i) obtain from an institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F2 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody’s, an unconditional and irrevocable first demand guarantee securing for the Fund, merely upon the Management Company so requesting, the commitments made by the Paying Agent for such time as the Paying Agent remains downgraded below F2 or P-1; or (ii) revoke the Paying Agent’s designation and thereupon designate another institution with short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F2 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody’s, to take its place before terminating the Paying Agent Agreement, or, as the case may be, under a new paying agent agreement, and subject to prior notice being served on the Rating Agencies. The Paying Agent shall agree, forthwith upon its credit rating being downgraded, to use commercially reasonable efforts in order that the Management Company may do either of (i) or (ii) above. BANCAJA shall agree, upon the Management Company’s request and provided that its short-

Section	Description
	term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations are rated at least as high as F2 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, to be subrogated to this Paying Agent Agreement as Paying Agent." Paragraph five of this section, concerning the Paying Agent's compensation, is replaced with the following wording: "In consideration of the services to be provided by the Paying Agent, the Fund shall pay it on each Payment Date during the term of this Agreement, a fixed fee which shall be payable provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity and in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments. If the Paying Agent should be replaced, the Management Company shall be entitled to change the fee payable to the replacement institution, which may differ from the set fee."

Issued to serve and avail as required by law, at Madrid, on December 29, 2009.

Mario Masiá Vicente
General Manager

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
RISK FACTORS	5
ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES REGISTRATION DOCUMENT	11
(Annex VII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)	
1. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE	11
1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Registration Document.	11
1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the contents of the Registration Document.	11
2. STATUTORY AUDITORS	11
2.1 Fund's Auditors.	11
2.2 Accounting policies used by the Fund.	11
3. RISK FACTORS	12
4. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER	12
4.1 Statement that the issuer has been established as a securitisation fund.	12
4.2 Legal and commercial name of the issuer.	12
4.3 Place of registration of the issuer and registration number.	12
4.4 Date of incorporation and existence of the issuer.	12
4.4.1 Date of establishment of the Fund.	12
4.4.2 Existence of the Fund.	13
4.4.3 Early Liquidation of the Fund.	13
4.4.4 Termination of the Fund.	14
4.5 Domicile, legal form and legislation applicable to the issuer.	15
4.5.1 Tax system of the Fund.	16
4.6 Issuer's authorised and issued capital.	16
5. BUSINESS OVERVIEW	16
5.1 Brief description of the issuer's principal activities.	16
5.2 Global overview of the parties to the securitisation program.	17
6. ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BODIES	20
7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS	24
7.1 Statement as to whether the Management Company is directly or indirectly owned or controlled.	24
8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ISSUER'S ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION, AND PROFITS AND LOSSES	24
8.1 Statement as to commencement of operations and financial statements as at the date of the Registration Document.	24
8.2 Historical financial information where an issuer has commenced operations and financial statements have been drawn up.	24
8.2 bis Historical financial information for issues of securities having a denomination per unit of at least EUR 50,000.	25
8.3 Legal and arbitration proceedings.	25
8.4 Material adverse change in the issuer's financial position.	25

	Page
9. THIRD PARTY INFORMATION, STATEMENT BY EXPERTS AND DECLARATIONS OF ANY INTEREST	25
9.1 Statement or report attributed to a person as an expert.	25
9.2 Information sourced from a third party.	25
10. DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY	25
10.1 Documents on display.	25
SECURITIES NOTE	27
(Annex XIII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)	
1. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE	27
1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Securities Note.	27
1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the Securities Note.	27
2. RISK FACTORS	27
3. KEY INFORMATION	27
3.1 Interest of natural and legal persons involved in the offer.	27
4. INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SECURITIES TO BE OFFERED AND ADMITTED TO TRADING	28
4.1 Total amount of the securities.	28
4.2 Description of the type and class of the securities.	30
4.3 Legislation under which the securities have been created.	30
4.4 Indication as to whether the securities are in registered or bearer form and whether the securities are in certificated or book-entry form.	31
4.5 Currency of the issue.	31
4.6 Ranking of the securities.	31
4.7 Description of the rights attached to the securities.	32
4.8 Nominal interest rate and provisions relating to interest payable.	33
4.9 Maturity date and amortisation of the securities.	37
4.10 Indication of yield.	44
4.11 Representation of security holders.	50
4.12 Resolutions, authorisations and approvals for issuing the securities.	50
4.13 Issue date of the securities.	51
4.14 Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities.	51
5. ADMISSION TO TRADING AND DEALING ARRANGEMENTS	51
5.1 Market where the securities will be traded.	51
5.2 Paying agents and depository agents.	52
6. EXPENSE OF THE OFFERING AND OF ADMISSION TO TRADING	53
7. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	53
7.1 Statement of the capacity in which the advisors connected with the issue mentioned in the Securities Note have acted.	53
7.2 Other information in the Securities Note which has been audited or reviewed by auditors.	53
7.3 Statement or report attributed to a person as an expert.	53
7.4 Information sourced from a third party.	53
7.5 Credit ratings assigned to the securities by rating agencies.	54

	Page
ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES NOTE BUILDING BLOCK	55
(Annex VIII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)	
1. SECURITIES.	55
1.1 Minimum denomination of an issue.	55
1.2 Confirmation that the information relating to an undertaking or obligor not involved in the issue has been accurately reproduced.	55
2. UNDERLYING ASSETS	55
2.1 Confirmation that the securitised assets have capacity to produce funds to service any payments due and payable on the securities.	55
2.2 Assets backing the issue.	56
2.2.1 Legal jurisdiction by which the pool of assets is governed.	56
2.2.2 Description of the general characteristics of the obligors and the economic environment, as well as global statistical data referred to the securitised assets.	56
2.2.3 Legal nature of the pool of assets.	63
2.2.4 Expiry or maturity date(s) of the assets.	64
2.2.5 Amount of the assets.	64
2.2.6 Loan to value ratio or level of collateralisation.	64
2.2.7 Method of creation of the assets.	64
2.2.8 Indication of representations and collaterals given to the issuer relating to the assets.	65
2.2.9 Substitution of the securitised assets.	68
2.2.10 Relevant insurance policies relating to the assets.	70
2.2.11 Information relating to the obligors where the securitised assets comprise obligations of 5 or fewer obligors which are legal persons or where an obligor accounts for 20% or more of the assets, or where an obligor accounts for a material portion of the assets.	70
2.2.12 Details of the relationship, if it is material to the issue, between the issuer, guarantor and obligor.	70
2.2.13 Where the assets comprise fixed income securities, a description of the principal terms.	70
2.2.14 Where the assets comprise equity securities, a description of the principal terms.	70
2.2.15 If the assets comprise equity securities that are not traded on a regulated or equivalent market, where they represent more than ten (10) per cent of the securitised assets, a description of the principal terms.	70
2.2.16 Valuation reports relating to the property and cash flow/income streams where a material portion of the assets are secured on real property.	70
2.3 Actively managed assets backing the issue.	70
2.4 Where the issuer proposes to issue further securities backed by the same assets, statement to that effect and description of how the holders of that class will be informed.	70
3. STRUCTURE AND CASH FLOW	71
3.1 Description of the structure of the transaction.	71
3.2 Description of the entities participating in the issue and of the functions to be performed by them.	72
3.3 Description of the method and date of the sale, transfer, novation or assignment of the assets or of any rights and/or obligations in the assets to the issuer.	72
3.4 Explanation of the flow of funds.	75
3.4.1 How the cash flow from the assets will meet the issuer's obligations to holders of the securities.	75
3.4.2 Information on any credit enhancement.	75
3.4.2.1 Description of the credit enhancement.	75
3.4.2.2 Cash Reserve.	76
3.4.3 Details of any subordinated debt finance.	77

	Page
3.4.3.1 Start-Up Loan.	77
3.4.3.2 Subordination of Series B, C, D and E Bonds.	78
3.4.4 Investment parameters for the investment of temporary liquidity surpluses and parties responsible for such investment.	79
3.4.4.1 Treasury Account.	79
3.4.4.2 Amortisation Account.	80
3.4.5 Collection by the Fund of payments in respect of the assets.	81
3.4.6 Order of priority of payments made by the issuer.	82
3.4.6.1 Source and application of funds on the Bond Closing Date and until the first Payment Date, exclusive.	82
3.4.6.2 Source and application of funds from the first Payment Date, inclusive, until the last Payment Date or liquidation of the Fund, exclusive. Priority of Payments.	82
3.4.6.3 Fund Liquidation Priority of Payments.	85
3.4.6.4 Financial Intermediation Margin	86
3.4.7 Other arrangements upon which payments of interest and principal to investors are dependent.	87
3.4.7.1 Interest Swap.	87
3.5 Name, address and significant business activities of the originator of the securitised assets.	97
3.6 Return on and/or repayment of the securities linked to others which are not assets of the issuer.	98
3.7 Administrator, calculation agent or equivalent.	98
3.7.1 Management, administration and representation of the Fund and of the holders of the securities.	98
3.7.2 Servicing and custody of the securitised assets.	101
3.8 Name, address and brief description of any swap, credit, liquidity or account counterparties.	109
4. POST-ISSUANCE REPORTING	109
GLOSSARY OF DEFINITIONS	113

This document is a prospectus (the “**Prospectus**”) registered at the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores (*National Securities Market Commission*), as provided for in Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004, as currently worded (“**Regulation 809/2004**”), and comprises:

1. A description of the major risk factors linked to the issuer, the securities and the assets backing the issue (the “**Risk Factors**”);
2. An asset-backed securities registration document, prepared using the outline provided in Annex VII to Regulation 809/2004 (the “**Registration Document**”);
3. A securities note, prepared using the outline provided in Annex XIII to Regulation 809/2004 (the “**Securities Note**”);
4. A Securities Note building block, prepared using the block provided in Annex VIII to Regulation 809/2004 (the “**Building Block**”); and
5. A glossary of definitions.

RISK FACTORS

1 Risks derived from the issuer's legal nature and operations.

a) Nature of the Fund and obligations of the Management Company.

The Fund is a separate closed-end fund devoid of legal personality and is managed by a management company, in accordance with Royal Decree 926/1998. The Fund shall be liable only for its obligations to its creditors with its assets.

The Management Company shall discharge for the Fund the functions attributed to it in Royal Decree 926/1998, and enforce Bondholders' interests as the manager of third-party portfolios. There shall be no syndicate of bondholders. Therefore, the capacity to enforce Bondholders' interests shall depend on the Management Company's means.

b) Forced substitution of the Management Company.

In accordance with article 19 of Royal Decree 926/1998, where the Management Company is adjudged insolvent or have its licence revoked, it shall find a substitute management company. In any such event, if four months should have elapsed from the occurrence determining the substitution and no new management company should have been found willing to take over management, there shall be an early liquidation of the Fund and an early amortisation of the Bonds issued by the same.

c) Limitation of actions against the Management Company.

Bondholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against Mortgage Loan Obligors who may have defaulted on their payment obligations or against the Originator. Any such rights shall lie with the Management Company, representing the Fund.

Bondholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against the Fund or against the Management Company in the event of non-payment of amounts due by the Fund resulting from the existence of default or prepayment of the Mortgage Loans, a breach by the Originator of its obligations or by the counterparties to the transactions entered into for and on behalf of the Fund, or shortfall of the financial hedging transactions for servicing the Bonds in each Series.

Bondholders and all other ordinary creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against the Fund Management Company other than as derived from a breach of its duties or inobservance of the provisions of the Deed of Constitution and of this Prospectus. Those actions shall be resolved in the relevant ordinary declaratory proceedings, depending on the claimed amount.

d) Applicability of the Bankruptcy Act

There is no case law allowing it to be known how the courts construe the rules contained in Bankruptcy Act 22/2003, July 9 (the "**Bankruptcy Act**"). Notwithstanding the above, the most widespread construction by authority, in accordance with Additional Provision Two of the Bankruptcy Act, is that the insolvency specialities of Additional Provision Five of Act 3/1994 remain in force, wherefore, if there is no fraudulent origination, then in the event of insolvency of BANCAJA as Originator of the Mortgage Loans, the assets of the Fund, with the exception of money, if any, because it is fungible, in the bankruptcy estate of BANCAJA shall be the property of and pass to the Fund, on the terms of articles 80 and 81 of the Bankruptcy Act.

Subject to the above, both this Prospectus and the Deed of Constitution provide for certain means in order to mitigate the aforesaid effects in relation to money, because it is a fungible asset.

In this sense, in order to mitigate the consequences that an insolvency decree of the Originator could have in this connection on the Fund's rights, in particular, for the purposes of article 1527 of the Civil Code and because the transfer by BANCAJA to the Fund of the Mortgage Loans shall not be notified to the Obligors, paragraph 3.3.1 of the Building Block provides that, in the event of insolvency, or indications thereof, of administration by the Bank of Spain, of liquidation or substitution of the Servicer, or because the Management Company deems it reasonably justified, the Management Company may demand the Servicer to notify Obligors of the transfer to the Fund of the outstanding Mortgage Loans, and that the payments derived therefrom will only be effective as a discharge if made into the Treasury Account opened in the name of the Fund. However, both in the event of the Servicer failing to notify Obligors within five (5) Business Days of receiving the request and in the event of the Servicer becoming insolvent, the Management Company itself shall directly or, as the case may be, through a new Servicer it shall have designated, notify Obligors.

Similarly, and for the same purposes of mitigating the aforesaid risk, provision has been made for certain means which are described in sections 3.4.4.1 (Treasury Account), 3.4.4.2 (Amortisation Account), 3.4.5 (Collection by the Fund of payments in respect of the assets) and 3.7.2.1.2 (Collection management) of the Building Block.

In the event of insolvency of the Management Company, it must be replaced by another management company in accordance with the provisions of article 19 of Royal Decree 926/1998.

The structure of the envisaged asset securitisation transaction does not, other than in the event of a breach by the parties, allow the existence of any cash amounts that could be included in the Management Company's estate because the Fund's income shall, on the terms provided for in this Prospectus, be paid into the accounts opened in the name of the Fund by the Management Company (that is involved in opening those accounts not only as a simple attorney for the Fund but as the Fund's authorised representative), and the Fund would therefore in that regard have a right of separation on the terms provided for in articles 80 and 81 of the Bankruptcy Act.

Subject to the above, insolvency of any of the parties involved (whether BANCAJA, the Management Company or any other of the Fund's counterparties) could affect its contractual relations with the Fund.

2 Risks derived from the securities.

a) Liquidity

There is no assurance that the Bonds will be traded on the market with a minimum frequency or volume.

There is no undertaking that any institution will be involved in secondary trading, giving the Bonds liquidity by offering consideration.

Moreover, the Fund may in no event repurchase the Bonds from Bondholders. Nevertheless, the Bonds may be fully subject to early amortisation in the event of Early Liquidation of the Fund, on the terms laid down in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

b) Yield.

Calculation of the yield (internal rate of return) of the Bonds in each Series contained in section 4.10 of the Securities Note is subject to future market interest rates, given the floating nature of the Nominal Interest Rate of each Series.

c) Duration.

Calculation of the average life and duration of the Bonds in each Series contained in section 4.10 of the Securities Note is subject to fulfilment of Mortgage Loan repayment and to assumed Mortgage Loan prepayment rates that may not be fulfilled. Mortgage Loan repayment performance is influenced by a number of economic and social factors such as market interest rates, the Obligors' financial circumstances and the general level of economic activity, preventing their predictability.

d) Late-payment interest.

Late interest payment or principal repayment to Bondholders in any of the Series shall under no circumstances result in additional or late-payment interest accruing to their favour.

e) Subordination of the Bonds.

Series B Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) Bonds, Series C Bond interest payment and principal repayment is in turn deferred with respect to Class A and Series B Bonds, Series D Bond interest payment and principal repayment is in turn deferred with respect to Class A, Series B and Series C Bonds, and Series E Bond interest payment and principal repayment is in turn deferred with respect to Class A, Series B, Series C and Series D Bonds. There is however no assurance that these subordination rules shall hedge the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bondholders against the risk of loss.

The subordination rules among the different Series are established in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund in accordance with section 3.4.6 of the Building Block.

f) Deferment of interest.

This Prospectus and the other supplementary documents relating to the Bonds provide for deferment of Series B, C and D Bond interest payment in the event of the circumstances provided for in section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block occurring.

Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) Bond interest is not subject to these deferment rules.

g) Bond Rating.

The credit risk of the Bonds issued by the Fund has been assessed by the following Rating Agencies: Fitch Ratings España S.A. and Moody's Investors Service España S.A.

The rating agencies may revise, suspend or withdraw the final ratings assigned at any time, based on any information that may come to their notice.

These ratings are not and cannot therefore be howsoever construed as an invitation, recommendation or encouragement for investors to proceed to carry out any transaction whatsoever on the Bonds and, in particular, acquire, keep, charge or sell those Bonds.

The failure by the Rating Agencies to confirm by the start of the Subscription Period the provisional ratings assigned to the Bonds shall be an event of termination of the establishment of the Fund and of the Bond Issue.

h) Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds.

In the event of the Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds applying, Series E Bonds could be amortised before the Bonds in the Series taking precedence over the same (Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D). In that event, Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds would still be hedged by the Cash Reserve against the Mortgage Loan delinquency and default credit risk and the ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies to those Bonds would not be adversely affected by full amortisation of Series E Bonds.

i) Fulfilment of formal obligations by investors.

In accordance with Spanish laws for the time being in force, returns on the Bonds obtained by an investor who is not a resident of Spain shall be either (i) exempt from a withholding on account of Non-Residence Income Tax (in the case of investors acting through a permanent establishment), or (ii) exempt on the same terms established for returns on public debt (in the case of investors acting in Spain without a permanent establishment and provided that they are not obtained through countries or territories statutorily considered to be tax havens).

Notwithstanding the above, in order for the above withholding exclusion to be effective, it is necessary for those investors to satisfy certain formal obligations, currently provided for in the Order of December 22, 1999 and in Royal Decree 2281/1998, October 23, amended by Royal Decree 1778/2004, though specific laws may be passed for securitisation funds in the future.

Where pursuant to the abovementioned laws the exemption right is not satisfactorily established (that is to say, proof is not produced that the non-resident is not acting through a tax haven or the Fund is not provided, through the Paying Agent, with the relevant certificates of the Bond clearing institution and custodian), returns on the Bonds shall be subject to a withholding that is currently set at 18%.

The tax implications described above are based on the laws in force at the time of issue and do not purport to be comprehensive. Consequently, they should not be considered in lieu of the requisite tax advice suited to each investor's particular situation.

3 Risks derived from the assets backing the issue.

a) Risk of default on the Mortgage Loans.

Holders of the Bonds issued by the Fund shall bear the risk of default on the Mortgage Loans pooled therein by means of the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates.

BANCAJA, as Originator, shall have no liability whatsoever for the Obligors' default of principal, interest or any other amount they may owe under the Mortgage Loans. Under article 348 of the Commercial Code, BANCAJA is liable to the Fund for the existence and lawfulness of the Mortgage Loans, on the terms and conditions declared in the Deed of Constitution and in this Prospectus, and for the personality with which the assignment is made. BANCAJA will have no liability whatsoever to directly or indirectly guarantee that the transaction will be properly performed nor give any guarantees or security, nor indeed agree to repurchase the Pass-Through Certificates, other than the undertakings contained in section 2.2.9 of the Building Block regarding substitution or redemption of Pass-Through Certificates where any of them or of the relevant Mortgage Loans fail to conform, upon the Fund being established, to the representations given in section 2.2.8 of the Building Block.

The Bonds issued by the Fund neither represent nor constitute an obligation of BANCAJA or the Management Company. No other guarantees have been granted by any public or private organisation whatsoever, including BANCAJA, the Management Company and any of their affiliated or associated companies.

b) Limited Hedging.

A high level of delinquency of the Mortgage Loans might reduce or indeed exhaust the limited hedging against Mortgage Loan portfolio losses that the Bonds in each Series distinctly have as a result of the existence of the credit enhancement transactions described in section 3.4.2 of the Building Block.

The degree of subordination in interest payment and principal repayment between the Bonds in the different Series derived from the Priority of Payments and the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund is a mechanism for distinctly hedging the different Series, respectively.

c) Mortgage Loan prepayment risk.

There will be an early amortisation of the Pass-Through Certificates pooled in the Fund when Obligors prepay the portion of Mortgage Loan principal pending repayment, or in the event that BANCAJA should be substituted in the relevant Mortgage Loans by any other financial institution licensed to do so, or in any other event having the same effect.

That prepayment risk shall pass quarterly on each Payment Date to Bondholders by the partial amortisation of the Bonds, in accordance with the amortisation conditions of each Series and in the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation on each Payment Date contained in sections 4.9.2 and 4.9.3.5 of the Securities Note.

d) Geographical concentration.

The number of selected mortgage loans as at March 31, 2007 to be assigned to the Fund upon being established with mortgage security located in the Valencian Community is 10,148 (54.49% of the total loans), and their outstanding principal amounts to EUR 951,833,546.50 (46.62% of the total), as detailed in section 2.2.2.I) of the Building Block.

Given this concentration level, any circumstance whatsoever having a substantial negative effect on the Valencian Community could affect payments of the Mortgage Loans backing the Fund's Issue of Asset-Backed Bonds.

e) Regulatory change.

A bill modernising the mortgage market, regulating the system of reverse mortgages and dependency insurance is currently pending which, if approved, will result in certain partial amendments of Mortgage Market Regulation Act 2/1981, March 25, the Mortgage Act of February 8, 1946 and Mortgage Loan Subrogation and Amendment Act 2/1994, March 30, which laws are described throughout this Prospectus, and which might affect the assets pooled in the Fund.

This is a Certified Translation into English of the Spanish Prospectus. No document other than the Spanish Prospectus registered by the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores may have any legal effect whatsoever or be taken into account with respect to the Bond Issue.

ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES REGISTRATION DOCUMENT

(Annex VII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)

1. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE

1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Registration Document.

Mr Mario Masiá Vicente, acting for and on behalf of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN S.A. SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN (the “**Management Company**”), the company sponsoring MBS BANCAJA 4 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS (the “**Fund**” and/or the “**Issuer**”), takes responsibility for the contents of this Registration Document.

Mr Mario Masiá Vicente is acting as General Manager of the Management Company using the authorities conferred by the Board of Directors at its meetings held on January 19, 1993 and January 28, 2000, and expressly for establishing the Fund pursuant to authorities conferred by the Board of Directors’ Executive Committee by means of a resolution dated February 23, 2007.

1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the contents of the Registration Document.

Mr Mario Masiá Vicente declares that, having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case, the information contained in this Registration Document is, to the best of his knowledge, in accordance with the facts and contains no omission likely to affect its import.

2. STATUTORY AUDITORS

2.1 Fund’s Auditors.

In accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.2 of this Registration Document, the Fund has no historical financial information.

The Fund’s annual accounts shall be audited and reviewed every year by statutory auditors. The Fund’s annual accounts and their audit report shall be filed with the Companies Register.

The Management Company shall proceed to designate, for periods of not more than three (3) years, the statutory auditor who is for that period of time to audit the Fund’s annual accounts, reporting that appointment to the CNMV. The designation of an auditor for a given period shall not preclude the designation of that auditor for subsequent periods, observing in any event the laws in force on the subject.

2.2 Accounting policies used by the Fund.

Income and expenditure will be accounted for by the Fund in accordance with the accruals principle, i.e. in accordance with the actual flow represented by such income and expenditure, irrespective of when they are collected and paid.

The expenses of setting up the Fund and issue and admission of the Bonds will be subject to a straight-line depreciation during the months elapsing since the establishment of the Fund until March 31, 2012, inclusive.

The Fund’s fiscal year shall match a calendar year. However, the first fiscal year will exceptionally begin on the date of establishment of the Fund and the last fiscal year will end on the date on which the Fund terminates.

3. RISK FACTORS

The risk factors linked to the issuer are described in section 1 of Risk Factors of this Prospectus.

4. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER

4.1 Statement that the issuer has been established as a securitisation fund.

The Issuer is an asset securitisation fund to be established in accordance with Spanish laws.

4.2 Legal and commercial name of the issuer.

The issuer's name is "MBS BANCAJA 4 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS" and the following short names may also be used without distinction to identify the Fund:

- MBS BANCAJA 4 FTA
- MBS BANCAJA 4 F.T.A.

4.3 Place of registration of the issuer and registration number.

The place of registration of the Fund is in Spain at the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores (*National Securities Market Commission*) (the "**CNMV**"). The Fund has been entered in the Official Registers of the CNMV.

Companies Register

For the record, neither the establishment of the Fund nor the Bonds issued backed by its assets shall be entered in the Companies Register, in pursuance of the facultative authority for which provision is made in article 5.4 of Royal Decree 926/1998.

4.4 Date of establishment and existence of the issuer.

4.4.1 Date of establishment of the Fund.

The Management Company and BANCAJA, Originator of the Mortgage Loans, shall proceed to execute on April 27, 2007 a public deed whereby MBS BANCAJA 4 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS will be established, BANCAJA will issue and the Fund will subscribe for Pass-Through Certificates on Mortgage Loans, and the Fund will issue the Asset-Backed Bonds (the "**Deed of Constitution**"), on the terms provided in article 6 of Royal Decree 926/1998.

The Management Company represents that the contents of the Deed of Constitution shall match the draft Deed of Constitution it has submitted to the CNMV and the terms of the Deed of Constitution shall at no event contradict, change, alter or invalidate the contents of this Prospectus, notwithstanding the need to complete the respective details and amounts of the Pass-Through Certificates on the Mortgage Loans to be assigned under the Deed of Constitution.

The Deed of Constitution may not be altered other than in exceptional events, provided that is permitted under the laws in force and subject to such statutory requirements as may be established. In any event, those actions shall require that the Management Company first notify and secure the prior authorisation, if necessary, of the CNMV or competent administrative body and notify the Rating Agencies, and provided that such changes are not detrimental to the rating assigned to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies or Bondholders' interests. The amendment of the Deed of Constitution shall be notified by the Management Company to the CNMV and the Rating Agencies. The Deed of Constitution can also be corrected as requested by the CNMV.

4.4.2 Existence of the Fund.

The Fund shall commence its operations on the date of execution of the Deed of Constitution.

The Fund shall be in existence until July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day, the Final Maturity Date of the Bond Issue, unless there should previously have been an Early Liquidation as set forth in section 4.4.3 of this Registration Document or any of the events laid down in section 4.4.4 of this Registration Document should occur.

4.4.3 Early Liquidation of the Fund.

4.4.3.1 Following notice served on the CNMV, the Management Company shall be entitled to proceed to an early liquidation ("**Early Liquidation**") of the Fund and thereby an early amortisation of the entire Bond Issue ("**Early Amortisation**"), in any of the following events ("**Early Liquidation Events**"):

- (i) When the amount of the Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans yet to be repaid is less than ten (10) percent of the initial Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans upon the Fund being established, and provided that the payment obligations derived from the Bonds in each Series yet to be repaid may be honoured and settled in full in the Liquidation Priority of Payments. In that event, Early Liquidation would commence on a Payment Date.

Payment obligations derived from the Bonds in each Series on the date of Early Liquidation of the Fund shall at all events be deemed to be the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Series on that date plus interest accrued and not paid until that date, which amounts shall be deemed to be due and payable on that date to all statutory intents and purposes.

- (ii) Where, in any event or circumstance whatsoever unrelated to the Fund's operations, a substantial alteration occurs or the financial balance of the Fund required by article 11.b) of Royal Decree 926/1998 is permanently damaged. This event includes such circumstances as the existence of any change in the law or supplementary implementing regulations, the establishment of withholding obligations or other situations which might permanently affect the financial balance of the Fund.
- (iii) Mandatorily, in the event that the Management Company should be adjudged insolvent, or the statutory term to do so or otherwise four months should elapse without a new management company being designated in accordance with the provisions of section 3.7.1.3 of the Building Block.
- (iv) When a default occurs indicating a major permanent imbalance in relation to any of the Bonds issued or that it is about to occur.
- (v) Upon the lapse of thirty-six (36) months from the date of the last maturity of the Mortgage Loans, even if amounts are still due and payable.

4.4.3.2 The following requirements shall have to be satisfied to proceed to that Early Liquidation of the Fund:

- (i) That Bondholders be given not less than fifteen (15) Business Days' notice, as prescribed in section 4.1.3.2 of the Building Block, of the Management Company's resolution to proceed to an Early Liquidation of the Fund.
- (ii) That the Management Company previously advise the CNMV and the Rating Agencies of that notice.
- (iii) The notice of the Management Company's resolution to proceed to an Early Liquidation of the Fund shall contain a description of (i) the event or events for which an Early Liquidation of the Fund is effected, (ii) the liquidation procedure, and (iii) the manner in which Bond payment obligations are to be honoured and settled in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

4.4.3.3 In order for the Fund, through its Management Company, to proceed to an Early Liquidation of the Fund and an Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue, the Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund:

- (i) Proceed to sell the Pass-Through Certificates remaining in the Fund at a reasonable market price, initially not less than the sum of the principal still outstanding plus interest accrued and not paid on the relevant Mortgage Loans, subject to the provisions of paragraph (iv) below if that price cannot be achieved.
- (ii) Proceed to terminate such agreements as are not necessary for the Fund liquidation procedure.
- (iii) Be entitled to arrange for a credit facility, which shall be fully and immediately allocated to the early amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds then outstanding, the financial cost of which (interest and fees and expenses, if any) may not exceed the average Nominal Interest Rate of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D yet to be repaid weighted by the Outstanding Principal Balance of each of those Series. The financial expenses due shall be paid and the credit facility principal shall be repaid in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund.
- (iv) Finally, both due to the preceding actions falling short and the existence of Pass-Through Certificates or other remaining assets of the Fund, the Management Company shall proceed to sell them and shall therefore invite a bid from at least five (5) entities who may, in its view, give a reasonable market value. The Management Company shall be bound to accept the best bid received for the Pass-Through Certificates and for the assets on offer. In order to set the market value, the Management Company may secure such valuation reports as it shall deem necessary.

In events (i), (iii) and (iv) above, the Originator shall have a pre-emptive right and will therefore have priority over third parties to voluntarily acquire the Pass-Through Certificates or other remaining assets still on the assets of the Fund, and/or may grant to the Fund the credit facility designed for the early amortisation of the outstanding Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds. The Management Company shall therefore send the Originator a list of the assets and of third-party bids received, and the latter may use that right for all of the Pass-Through Certificates or other remaining assets offered by the Management Company or the credit facility within five (5) Business Days of receiving said notice, and provided that its bid is at least equal to the best of the third-party bids.

4.4.3.4 The Management Company shall forthwith apply all the proceeds from the sale of the Fund's assets to paying the various items, in such manner, amount and order as shall be requisite in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, other than the amounts, if any, drawn under the credit facility arranged for early amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds yet to be repaid, which shall be fully applied to early amortisation of these Series.

4.4.4 Termination of the Fund.

The Fund shall terminate in any of the following events, after putting in place the relevant legal Fund liquidation and termination procedure:

- (i) Upon the Pass-Through Certificates pooled therein being fully amortised.
- (ii) Upon the Bonds issued being fully amortised.
- (iii) When the Early Liquidation procedure established in section 4.4.3 above is over.
- (iv) Upon the final liquidation of the Fund on the Final Maturity Date on July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day.
- (v) Upon the establishment of the Fund terminating in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm any of the assigned provisional ratings as final ratings by the start of the Subscription Period. In this event, the Management Company shall terminate the establishment of the Fund, the assignment of the Pass-Through Certificates to the Fund and the Bond issue.

Termination of the establishment of the Fund shall be notified to the CNMV as soon as such is confirmed, and shall be publicised by means of the procedure specified in section 4.1.3.2 of the Building Block. Within not more than one month after the occurrence of the event of termination, the Management Company shall execute a statutory declaration before a notary public declaring that the Fund's obligations have been settled and terminated and that the Fund has terminated. Notwithstanding the above, the Fund Management Company shall defray the expenses of setting up the Fund payable with the Start-Up Loan, the agreement for which shall not be terminated but shall rather be cancelled after those amounts are settled, principal repayment being subordinated to fulfilment of all other obligations undertaken by the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund.

In the event that there should be any remainder upon the Fund being liquidated and after making all payments to the various creditors by distributing the Liquidation Available Funds in the set Liquidation Priority of Payments, that remainder shall be for the Originator on the liquidation terms established by the Management Company. If that remainder is not a liquid amount, since relating to Mortgage Loans that are pending the outcome of legal or notarial proceedings instituted as a result of default by the Mortgage Loan Obligor, both their continuation and the proceeds of their termination shall be for the Originator.

Upon a period of six (6) months elapsing from liquidation of the Fund's remaining assets and distribution of the Liquidation Available Funds, the Management Company shall execute a statutory declaration before a notary public declaring (i) that the Fund has terminated, and the events prompting its termination, (ii) how Bondholders and the CNMV were notified, and (iii) how the Liquidation Available Funds were distributed in the Liquidation Priority of Payments; notice of this shall be given in a nation-wide newspaper and all other appropriate administrative procedures will be observed. The Management Company will submit that statutory declaration to the CNMV.

4.5 Domicile, legal form and legislation applicable to the issuer.

In accordance with the provisions of article 1.1 of Royal Decree 926/1998, the Fund has no own legal personality and the Management Company is entrusted with establishing, managing and being the authorised representative of those funds, and, as manager of third-party portfolios, with representing and enforcing the interests of the holders of the securities issued by the Fund and of all its other ordinary creditors.

The Fund shall have the same domicile as the Management Company:

- Street: Lagasca number 120
- Town: Madrid
- Post Code: 28006
- Country: Spain
- Telephone: (34) 91 411 84 67

The establishment of the Fund is subject to Spanish Law and in particular is carried out pursuant to the legal system provided for by (i) Royal Decree 926/1998, May 14, regulating asset securitisation funds and securitisation fund management companies ("**Royal Decree 926/1998**") and implementing regulations, (ii) Investment Trusts and Companies System and Mortgage Securitisation Funds Act 19/1992, July 7 ("**Act 19/1992**"), failing a provision in Royal Decree 926/1998 and to the extent applicable, (iii) Act 3/1994, April 14, adapting Spanish law in regard to credit institutions to the Second Banking Co-ordination Directive and introducing other financial system changes ("**Act 3/1994**"), (iv) Royal Decree 1310/2005, November 4, partly implementing Securities Market Act 24/1988, July 28, in regard to admission to trading of securities in official secondary markets, public offerings for sale or subscription and the prospectus required for that purpose, (v) Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004, April 29, 2004 implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards information contained in prospectuses as well as the format, incorporation by reference and publication of such prospectuses and dissemination of advertisements, and (vi) all other legal and statutory provisions in force and applicable from time to time.

4.5.1 Tax system of the Fund.

In accordance with the provisions of article 1.2 of Royal Decree 926/1998; article 5.10 of Act 19/1992; article 7.1.h) of Legislative Royal Decree 4/2004, March 5, approving the Consolidation of the Corporation Tax Act; additional provision two of Act 13/1985, May 25, as worded by Act 19/2003 and Act 23/2005; article 20.One.18 of Value Added Tax Act 37/1992, December 28; article 59.k of Royal Decree 1777/2004, July 30, approving the Corporation Tax Regulations; article 45.I.B).15 of Legislative Royal Decree 1/1993, September 24, approving the Consolidation of the Capital Transfer and Documents Under Seal Tax; and additional provision five of Act 3/1994, the following are the characteristics of the current tax system of the Fund:

- (i) The establishment of the Fund is exempt from the “corporate transactions” item of Capital Transfer and Documents Under Seal Tax.
- (ii) Bond issue, subscription, transfer and amortisation is exempt from payment of Value Added Tax and Capital Transfer and Documents Under Seal Tax.
- (iii) The Fund is subject to the general Corporation Tax system, determining the taxable income in accordance with the provisions of Title IV of the Corporation Tax Act, applying the general rate in force from time to time, which currently stands at 32.5%, effective from 1st January 2007, and 30% for tax periods starting on 1st January 2008, and subject to common rules regarding tax credit, set-off of losses and other substantial constituent elements of the tax.
- (iv) As for returns on the Pass-Through Certificates, loans or other receivables constituting Fund income, there shall be no Corporation Tax withholding or interim payment obligation.
- (v) The Fund management and custody services shall be exempt from Value Added Tax.
- (vi) The transfer of the Pass-Through Certificates to the Fund is a transaction subject to and exempt from Value Added Tax.
- (vii) Interest Swap Agreement payments received by the Fund shall pay tax based on the Corporation Tax rules and shall not be subject to a withholding on account.
- (viii) The Fund has general reporting obligations and specific obligations provided for in relation to sundry taxes, including those provided for in Royal Decree 2281/1998, October 23, as worded by Royal Decree 1778/2004, July 30, and a Ministerial Order dated November 23, 2004.

4.6 Issuer’s authorised and issued capital.

Not applicable.

5. BUSINESS OVERVIEW

5.1 Brief description of the issuer’s principal activities.

The Fund’s activity is to acquire a set of pass-through certificates (the “**Pass-Through Certificates**”) issued by CAJA DE AHORROS DE VALENCIA, CASTELLÓN Y ALICANTE, BANCAJA, on mortgage loans owned by BANCAJA granted to individuals with real estate mortgage security ranking senior or, as the case may be, ranking junior although BANCAJA has documents relating to cancellation of the debts originated by previous mortgages which are yet to be struck off the registers, on real estate (homes and annexes -garages or lumber rooms- if any, business premises and offices, rustic land or industrial premises) located in Spanish territory and to issue asset-backed bonds (either the “**Asset-Backed Bonds**” or the “**Bonds**”) designed to finance the acquisition of the Pass-Through Certificates and set up the Initial Cash Reserve, the underwritten placement of which is targeted at qualified investors.

(In this Registration Document and elsewhere in the Prospectus the term “Mortgage Loans” shall be used in some definitions to generically refer to the Pass-Through Certificates perfecting the assignment of the Mortgage Loans, other than where reference is made specifically to the Pass-Through Certificates as such or to the documents representing the same.)

Mortgage Loan interest and repayment income received by the Fund shall be allocated quarterly on each Payment Date to interest payment and principal repayment on the Bonds issued on the specific terms of each of the series (the “Series”) making up the issue of Bonds and in the Priority of Payments established for Fund payments.

Moreover, the Fund, represented by the Management Company, arranges a number of financial and service transactions in order to consolidate the financial structure of the Fund, enhance the safety or regularity in payment of the Bonds, cover timing differences between the scheduled principal and interest flows on the Mortgage Loans and the Bonds, and, generally, enable the financial transformation carried out in respect of the Fund’s assets between the financial characteristics of the Mortgage Loans and the financial characteristics of each Bond Series.

5.2 Global overview of the parties to the securitisation program.

- EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN (“**EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN**”) is the Management Company that will establish, manage and be the authorised representative of the Fund and was involved in structuring the financial terms of the Fund and the Bond Issue.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is a securitisation fund management company incorporated in Spain and entered in the CNMV’s special register under number 2.

VAT REG. No.: A-805144 66 Business Activity Code No.: 6713

Registered office: calle Lagasca number 120, 28006 Madrid (Spain).

- CAJA DE AHORROS DE VALENCIA, CASTELLÓN Y ALICANTE, BANCAJA (“**BANCAJA**”) is the issuer of the Pass-Through Certificates on the Mortgage Loans subscribed for by the Fund upon being established, shall be a Lead Manager of the Bond Issue, a Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Underwriter and Placement Agent, shall fully subscribe for Series E Bonds, and also takes responsibility for the contents of the Securities Note.

Out of the functions and activities that Lead Managers may discharge in accordance with article 35.1 of Royal Decree 1310/2005, BANCAJA has structured the financial terms of the Fund and the Bond Issue and will, together with the other Lead Managers, do the following: (i) temporary and marketing actions and activities in connection with the offering for Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription, (ii) liaising with potential investors and being a Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription book runner, (iii) coordinating all other Underwriters and Placement Agents, and (iv) all other actions and activities provided for in respect of the Lead Managers in the Securities Note.

Moreover, BANCAJA shall be counterparty to the Fund in the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account), Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account), Start-Up Loan, Mortgage Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Certificate Custody, Financial Intermediation and Bond Paying Agent Agreements. In addition, BANCAJA shall be the Series E Bond subscriber under the Bond Issue Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement.

BANCAJA is a Savings Bank incorporated in Spain and entered in the Companies Register of Castellón at volume 532, General Section book 99, sheet CS-2749, folio 1, entry 1, and in the Bank of Spain’s Special Register of Savings Banks under number 49, its code number being 2077.

VAT REG. No.: G-46/002804 Business Activity Code No.: 65122

Registered office: Caballeros number 2, 12001 Castellón (Spain).

Principal place of business: Pintor Sorolla number 8, 46002 Valencia.

Ratings for the short- and long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of BANCAJA assigned by the rating agencies:

	Fitch Ratings	Moody's Ratings	S&P Ratings
Short-term	F1 (August 7, 2006)	P-1 (September 25, 2006)	A-1 (June 21, 2006)
Long-term	A+ (August 7, 2006)	A1 (September 25, 2006)	A+ (June 21, 2006)

- **DEUTSCHE BANK AG (“DEUTSCHE BANK”)** shall be a Lead Manager of the Bond Issue and a Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Underwriter and Placement Agent.

Out of the functions and activities that Lead Managers may discharge in accordance with article 35.1 of Royal Decree 1310/2005, DEUTSCHE BANK will, together with the other Lead Managers, do the following: (i) temporary and marketing actions and activities in connection with the offering for Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription, (ii) liaising with potential investors and being a Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription book runner, (iii) liaising with all other Underwriters and Placement Agents, and (iv) all other actions and activities provided for in respect of the Lead Managers in the Securities Note.

DEUTSCHE BANK is a German credit institution, with place of business at Taunusanlage, 12, D-60325, Frankfurt am Main. In addition, DEUTSCHE BANK is registered with the Bank of Spain as a Community credit institution, operating in Spain without an establishment.

DEUTSCHE BANK, as a Community credit institution, is operating in Spain under the rules governing the freedom to provide services.

- **BNP PARIBAS SUCURSAL EN ESPAÑA (“BNP PARIBAS”)** shall be a Lead Manager of the Bond Issue and a Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Underwriter and Placement Agent.

Out of the functions and activities that Lead Managers may discharge in accordance with article 35.1 of Royal Decree 1310/2005, BNP PARIBAS will, together with the other Lead Managers, do the following: (i) temporary and marketing actions and activities in connection with the offering for Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription, (ii) liaising with potential investors and being a Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription book runner, (iii) liaising with all other Underwriters and Placement Agents, and (iv) all other actions and activities provided for in respect of the Lead Managers in the Securities Note.

BNP PARIBAS is a bank incorporated and registered in France acting through its Spanish Branch that is entered in the Bank of Spain as a branch of a foreign Community credit institution under code number 0149.

VAT REG. No.: A-00111171

Registered office: Ribera del Loira number 28, 28042 Madrid (Spain).

- **SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, SUCURSAL EN ESPAÑA (“SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE”)** shall be a Lead Manager of the Bond Issue and a Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Underwriter and Placement Agent.

Out of the functions and activities that Lead Managers may discharge in accordance with article 35.1 of Royal Decree 1310/2005, SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE will, together with the other Lead Managers, do the following: (i) temporary and marketing actions and activities in connection with the offering for Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription, (ii) liaising with potential investors and being a Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription book runner, (iii) coordinating all other Underwriters and Placement Agents, and (iv) all other actions and activities provided for in respect of the Lead Managers in the Securities Note.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE is a bank incorporated in France acting through its Branch in Spain, which is registered with the Bank of Spain as a branch of a foreign Community credit institution under code number 0108 and is entered in the Companies Register of Madrid, at Volume 10,205, Folio 35, Sheet 18,909, Entry 480.

- BNP PARIBAS SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME (“**BNP PARIBAS SA**”) shall be the Fund’s counterparty in the Interest Swap Agreements.

BNP PARIBAS SA is a French credit institution with place of business in Paris, 016 Boulevard des Italiens, 75009, and registered in Paris with registration number RCS B 662 042 449 (1966B04244). In addition, BNP PARIBAS SA is entered in the Bank of Spain as a Community credit institution, operating in Spain without an establishment.

Ratings for the short- and long-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of BNP PARIBAS SA assigned by the rating agencies:

	Fitch Ratings	Moody’s Ratings	S&P Ratings
Short-term	F1+ (May 2006)	P-1 (January 2007)	A-1+ (July 2004)
Long-term	AA (May 2006)	Aa2 (January 2007)	AA (July 2004)

- BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA S.A. (“**BBVA**”) shall be one of the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Underwriters and Placement Agents.

BBVA is a bank incorporated in Spain and entered in the Bank of Spain’s Special Register of Banks and Bankers under number 3, its bank number being 0182.

VAT REG. No.: A-48265169 Business Activity Code No.: 65121

Registered office: Plaza de San Nicolás number 4, 48005 Bilbao (Spain)

Principal places of business: Paseo de la Castellana number 81, 28046 Madrid

Gran Vía number 1, 48001 Bilbao

Paseo de Recoletos number 10, 28001 Madrid.

- BANCO PASTOR S.A. (“**BANCO PASTOR**”) shall be one of the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Underwriters and Placement Agents.

BANCO PASTOR is a bank incorporated in Spain and entered in the Companies Register of Corunna at volume 91, book 3, section 3, folio 107, sheet 33, entry 1, and in the Bank of Spain’s Special Register of Banks and Bankers under number R-2, its bank number being 0072.

VAT REG. No.: A-15000128

Registered office: Cantón Pequeño number 1, 15003 Corunna (Spain).

- Fitch Ratings España, S.A. is one of the two rating agencies (collectively, the “**Rating Agencies**”) of each Series in the Bond Issue.

Fitch Ratings España, S.A. is a Spanish company licensed as a rating agency by the CNMV, and is affiliated to and operates in accordance with the methodology, standards and quality control of Fitch Ratings Limited (each of them “**Fitch**” without distinction).

VAT REG. No.: A-58090655

Registered Office: Paseo de Gracia number 85, 7th floor, 08008 Barcelona (Spain).

- Moody’s Investors Service España, S.A. is one of the two Rating Agencies of each Series in the Bond Issue.

Moody’s Investors Service España, S.A. is a Spanish company licensed as a rating agency by the CNMV, and is affiliated to and operates in accordance with the methodology, standards and quality control of Moody’s Investors Service Limited (each of them “**Moody’s**” without distinction).

VAT REG. No.: A-80448475

Registered Office: Bárbara de Braganza number 2, 28004 Madrid (Spain).

- The law firm J&A Garrigues S.L. ("**GARRIGUES**"), as independent adviser, has provided legal advice for establishing the Fund and issuing the Bonds and reviewed the tax implications thereof.

VAT Reg. Number: B-81709081

Registered Office: Calle Hermosilla number 3, 28001 Madrid (Spain).

- Ernst & Young S.L. ("**Ernst & Young**") has issued the audit report on certain characteristics and attributes of a sample of all the selected mortgage loans of BANCAJA from which the Mortgage Loans will be taken to be assigned to the Fund upon being established .

Ernst & Young is entered in the Official Register of Auditors (ROAC) of Spain under number S0530.

VAT Reg. Number: B-7890506

Registered Office: Plaza Pablo Ruiz Picasso number 1, 28020 Madrid (Spain).

DEUTSCHE BANK AG is affiliated to the same Group as Deutsche Bank, S.A. and Deutsche Bank Credit, S.A., and the latter in turn have a joint 1.5316% percent interest in the Management Company's share capital.

BNP PARIBAS SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME, BNP PARIBAS SUCURSAL EN ESPAÑA and BNP PARIBAS ESPAÑA, S.A. are affiliated to the same group, and BNP PARIBAS ESPAÑA, S.A. has a 0.7658% interest in the share capital of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN.

BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA S.A. has an 82.97 percent interest in the share capital of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN.

No other direct or indirect ownership or controlling interest or association whatsoever is known to exist between the above-mentioned legal persons involved in the securitisation transaction.

6. ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BODIES

The Management Company, EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, shall be responsible for managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund on the terms set in Royal Decree 926/1998, Act 19/1992, failing a provision in Royal Decree 926/1998 and to the extent applicable, and other applicable laws, and on the terms of the Deed of Constitution.

6.1 Incorporation and registration at the Companies Register.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN was incorporated in a public deed executed on January 19, 1993 before Madrid Notary Public Mr Roberto Blanquer Uberos, his document number 117, with the prior authorisation of the Economy and Finance Ministry, given on December 17, 1992, and entered in the Companies Register of Madrid at volume 5,461, book 0, folio 49, section 8, sheet M-89355, entry 1, on March 11, 1993; the company was re-registered as a Securitisation Fund Management Company in accordance with the provisions of chapter II and of the single transitional provision of Royal Decree 926/1998, May 14, regulating asset securitisation funds and securitisation fund management companies, pursuant to an authorisation granted by a Ministerial Order dated October 4, 1999 and in a deed executed on October 25, 1999 before Madrid Notary Public Mr Luis Felipe Rivas Recio, his document number 3,289, which was entered under number 33 of the sheet opened for the Company in said Companies Register.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN has perpetual existence, other than upon the occurrence of any of the events of dissolution provided by the laws and the articles of association.

6.2 Audit.

The annual accounts of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN for the years ended on December 31, 2005 and 2004 have been audited by the firm Deloitte S.L., with place of business at Madrid, and entered in the Official Register of Auditors (ROAC) under number S0692.

The audit reports on the annual accounts for the years 2005, 2004 and 2003 have no provisos.

6.3 Principal activities.

The exclusive objects of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN are to establish, manage and be the authorised representative of both asset securitisation funds and mortgage securitisation funds.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN manages 67 securitisation funds as at the registration date of this Registration Document, 21 being mortgage securitisation funds and 46 being asset securitisation funds.

The following table itemises the 67 securitisation funds managed, giving their date of establishment and the face amount of the bonds issued by those funds and their outstanding principal balances.

Securitisation Fund	Establishment	Initial Bond Issue	Issue Balance 31.03.2007	Bonds	Issue Balance 31.12.2006	Bonds	Bond Issue Balance 31.12.2005
		EUR	EUR	Δ%	EUR	Δ%	EUR
TOTAL		71,317,596,652.96	52,482,491,903.80	26.1%	41,622,450,971.95	28.11%	32,490,363,122.22
Mortgage (FTH)		13,591,546,652.96	7,511,410,348.12	11.5%	6,739,243,850.52	4.08%	6,475,261,178.18
Bankinter 14 FTH	19.03.2007	964,000,000.00	964,000,000.00				
Bankinter 12 FTH	06.03.2006	1,200,000,000.00	1,200,000,000.00	0.0%	1,200,000,000.00		
Valencia Hipotecario 2 FTH	07.12.2005	950,000,000.00	830,584,559.95	0.0%	830,584,559.95	-12.6%	950,000,000.00
Bankinter 11 FTH	28.11.2005	900,000,000.00	900,000,000.00	0.0%	900,000,000.00	0.0%	900,000,000.00
Bankinter 7 FTH	18.02.2004	490,000,000.00	298,588,050.74	-3.9%	310,601,446.96	-12.9%	356,717,443.60
Bankinter 5 FTH	16.12.2002	710,000,000.00	375,483,993.30	-4.8%	394,326,433.24	-15.3%	465,770,758.79
BZ Hipotecario 4 FTH	27.11.2002	313,400,000.00	126,725,959.34	-5.1%	133,590,667.48	-21.8%	170,910,609.60
Rural Hipotecario IV FTH	14.11.2002	520,000,000.00	240,657,882.78	-4.9%	253,138,797.81	-18.7%	311,312,202.68
Bancaja 4 FTH	05.11.2002	1,000,000,000.00	402,900,451.25	-5.5%	426,542,491.90	-19.6%	530,288,384.35
Bankinter 4 FTH	24.09.2002	1,025,000,000.00	564,049,921.06	-5.2%	594,725,493.56	-14.5%	695,988,565.76
Rural Hipotecario III FTH	14.05.2002	325,000,000.00	143,169,633.46	-5.3%	151,223,912.92	-17.3%	182,884,293.55
Bankinter 3 FTH	22.10.2001	1,322,500,000.00	602,491,710.31	-5.3%	636,195,596.86	-15.4%	752,104,867.20
BZ Hipotecario 3 FTH	23.07.2001	310,000,000.00	98,813,287.57	-5.7%	104,762,637.42	-20.2%	131,343,594.55
Rural Hipotecario II FTH	29.05.2001	235,000,000.00	82,167,430.00	-5.8%	87,231,827.20	-19.8%	108,722,959.00
BZ Hipotecario 2 FTH	28.04.2000	285,000,000.00	56,964,129.34	-6.6%	61,003,530.94	-23.1%	79,335,648.86
Rural Hipotecario I FTH	22.02.2000	200,000,000.00	49,393,819.88	-6.6%	52,894,964.42	-23.0%	68,686,186.28
Bankinter 2 FTH	25.10.1999	320,000,000.00	102,571,767.76	-9.6%	113,458,270.94	-17.1%	136,877,163.99
Bankinter 1 FTH	12.05.1999	600,000,000.00	149,656,739.58	0.0%	149,656,739.58	-20.6%	188,428,409.46
BZ Hipotecario 1 FTH	16.04.1999	350,000,000.00	59,695,973.98	-6.8%	64,073,530.22	-24.7%	85,068,186.20
Hipotecario 2 FTH	04.12.1998	1,051,771,182.67	218,421,786.82	0.0%	218,421,786.82	-23.4%	285,097,903.72
Bancaja 2 FTH	23.10.1998	240,404,841.75	45,073,251.00	0.0%	45,073,251.00	-24.8%	59,937,667.99
Bancaja 1 FTH (*)	18.07.1997	120,202,420.88	liquidated	-100.0%	11,737,911.30	-25.6%	15,786,332.60
BBV-MBS I FTH	30.11.1995	90,151,815.66	liquidated				
Hipotecario 1 FTH	20.09.1993	69,116,392.00	liquidated				
(*) Liquidated early on 15.03.2007							
Asset (FTA)		57,726,050,000.00	44,971,081,555.68	28.9%	34,883,207,121.43	34.1%	26,015,101,944.04
Rural Hipotecario IX FTA	28.03.2007	1,515,000,000.00	1,515,000,000.00				
BBVA RMBS 2 FTA	26.03.2007	5,000,000,000.00	5,000,000,000.00				
BBVA RMBS 1 FTA	19.02.2007	2,500,000,000.00	2,500,000,000.00				
Bancaja 10 FTA	26.01.2007	2,631,000,000.00	2,631,000,000.00				
BBVA Consumo 2 FTA	27.11.2006	1,500,000,000.00	1,500,000,000.00	0.0%	1,500,000,000.00		
Ruralpyme 2 FTPYME FTA	24.11.2006	617,050,000.00	617,050,000.00	0.0%	617,050,000.00		
Bankinter 13 FTA	20.11.2006	1,570,000,000.00	1,570,000,000.00	0.0%	1,570,000,000.00		
Valencia Hipotecario 3 FTA	15.11.2006	911,000,000.00	860,253,428.00	-5.6%	911,000,000.00		
BBVA-5 FTPYME FTA	23.10.2006	1,900,000,000.00	1,701,666,124.40	-10.4%	1,900,000,000.00		
PYME Bancaja 5 FTA	02.10.2006	1,178,800,000.00	1,041,565,058.00	-11.6%	1,178,800,000.00		
Bankinter 2 PYME FTA	26.06.2006	800,000,000.00	800,000,000.00	0.0%	800,000,000.00		
Consumo Bancaja 1 FTA	26.06.2006	612,900,000.00	612,900,000.00	0.0%	612,900,000.00		
Rural Hipotecario VIII FTA	26.05.2006	1,311,700,000.00	1,311,700,000.00	0.0%	1,311,700,000.00		
BBVA Consumo 1 FTA	08.05.2006	1,500,000,000.00	1,500,000,000.00	0.0%	1,500,000,000.00		
MBS BANCAJA 3 FTA	03.04.2006	810,000,000.00	667,556,682.80	-5.0%	703,043,514.80		
Bancaja 9 FTA	02.02.2006	2,022,600,000.00	1,665,334,530.00	-4.6%	1,744,997,380.00		
BBVA Autos 2 FTA	12.12.2005	1,000,000,000.00	1,000,000,000.00	0.0%	1,000,000,000.00	0.0%	1,000,000,000.00

Securitisation Fund	Establishment	Initial	Issue	Bonds	Issue	Bonds	Bond Issue
		Bond Issue	Balance 31.03.2007		Balance 31.12.2006		Balance 31.12.2005
		EUR	EUR	Δ%	EUR	Δ%	EUR
Edt FTPYME Pastor 3 FTA	05.12.2005	520,000,000.00	329,511,325.71	-13.5%	380,805,675.83	-26.8%	520,000,000.00
Rural Hipotecario Global I FTA	18.11.2005	1,078,000,000.00	893,229,685.83	-4.2%	932,164,120.79	-13.5%	1,078,000,000.00
FTPYME Bancaja 4 FTA	07.11.2005	1,524,000,000.00	886,807,378.01	-10.1%	986,887,779.41	-35.2%	1,524,000,000.00
BBVA 4 PYME FTA	26.09.2005	1,250,000,000.00	1,250,000,000.00	0.0%	1,250,000,000.00	0.0%	1,250,000,000.00
Bankinter 10 FTA	27.06.2005	1,740,000,000.00	1,414,038,626.98	-3.6%	1,466,558,997.10	-15.7%	1,740,000,000.00
MBS Bancaja 2 FTA	27.06.2005	809,200,000.00	557,419,980.72	-4.7%	585,069,193.36	-21.5%	745,472,663.52
BBVA Hipotecario 3 FTA	13.06.2005	1,450,000,000.00	981,438,911.30	-5.9%	1,042,844,698.00	-21.1%	1,321,621,631.30
Rural Hipotecario VII FTA	29.04.2005	1,100,000,000.00	817,260,600.54	-4.3%	853,742,668.37	-14.8%	1,002,428,919.05
Bancaja 8 FTA	22.04.2005	1,680,100,000.00	1,185,537,636.11	-5.4%	1,253,797,200.56	-18.6%	1,539,361,229.38
Bankinter 9 FTA	14.02.2005	1,035,000,000.00	828,178,757.16	-3.8%	860,813,028.16	-16.8%	1,035,000,000.00
BBVA-3 FTPYME FTA	29.11.2004	1,000,000,000.00	538,273,729.88	-8.7%	589,349,210.82	-41.1%	1,000,000,000.00
Ruralpyme 1 FTPYME FTA	23.11.2004	214,000,000.00	121,164,152.38	-8.8%	132,892,833.40	-23.2%	173,024,296.72
BBVA Autos 1 FTA	25.10.2004	1,000,000,000.00	799,269,275.00	-10.9%	897,434,960.00	-10.3%	1,000,000,000.00
FTPYME Bancaja 3 FTA	11.10.2004	900,000,000.00	317,198,945.81	-15.4%	375,133,008.09	-58.3%	900,000,000.00
Bancaja 7 FTA	12.07.2004	1,900,000,000.00	1,129,528,716.96	-5.1%	1,190,508,554.06	-32.0%	1,750,000,000.00
Rural Hipotecario VI FTA	07.07.2004	950,000,000.00	622,468,906.54	-4.4%	651,118,829.40	-16.7%	781,477,860.25
MBS Bancaja 1 FTA	17.05.2004	690,000,000.00	346,127,703.18	-6.2%	369,020,564.16	-46.5%	690,000,000.00
Valencia H 1 FTA	23.04.2004	472,000,000.00	301,824,989.61	-4.8%	316,993,112.58	-14.6%	371,107,375.09
Bankinter 8 FTA	03.03.2004	1,070,000,000.00	687,547,733.78	-4.2%	718,061,846.93	-14.3%	837,970,768.01
Bancaja 6 FTA	03.12.2003	2,080,000,000.00	1,016,147,527.72	-5.7%	1,077,852,239.88	-21.3%	1,369,610,139.04
Rural Hipotecario V FTA	28.10.2003	695,000,000.00	398,244,346.96	-4.2%	415,711,778.28	-16.8%	499,528,194.12
Bankinter 6 FTA	25.09.2003	1,350,000,000.00	866,756,211.56	-4.2%	904,534,542.77	-13.3%	1,043,250,162.72
FTPYME Bancaja 2 FTA	19.09.2003	500,000,000.00	171,560,959.48	-9.8%	190,138,306.78	-29.7%	270,480,639.80
Bancaja 5 FTA	14.04.2003	1,000,000,000.00	452,175,034.75	-5.6%	478,827,993.55	-20.7%	604,031,954.00
Bancaja 3 FTA	29.07.2002	520,900,000.00	520,900,000.00	0.0%	520,900,000.00	0.0%	520,900,000.00
FTPYME Bancaja 1 FTA	04.03.2002	600,000,000.00	254,278,888.20	-0.5%	255,514,370.40	-2.1%	260,899,034.40
BBVA-2 FTPYME ICO	01.12.2000	900,000,000.00	150,529,745.61	-14.0%	175,048,960.77	-42.9%	306,595,443.42
BCL Municipios I FTA	21.06.2000	1,205,000,000.00	437,367,280.00	-4.8%	459,377,520.00	-22.9%	595,672,530.00
BBVA-1 FTA	24.02.2000	1,112,800,000.00	202,268,682.70	-0.2%	202,614,233.18	-28.8%	284,669,103.22

6.4 Share capital and equity.

The wholly subscribed for, paid-up share capital amounts to one million eight hundred and three thousand and thirty-seven euros and fifty eurocents (EUR 1,803,037.50) represented by 2,500 registered shares, all in the same class, correlatively numbered from 1 to 2,500, both inclusive, wholly subscribed for and paid up, and divided into two series:

- Series A comprising 1,250 shares, numbers 1 to 1,250, both inclusive, having a unit face value of EUR 276.17.
- Series B comprising 1,250 shares, numbers 1,251 to 2,500, both inclusive, having a unit face value of EUR 1,166.26.

The shares are all in the same class and confer identical political and economic rights.

(EUR)	31.12.2006**	Δ%	31.12.2005	Δ%	31.12.2004
Equity *	3,095,298.97	0.00%	3,095,298.97	0.00%	3,095,298.97
Capital	1,803,037.50	0.00%	1,803,037.50	0.00%	1,803,037.50
Reserves	1,292,261.47	0.00%	1,292,261.47	0.00%	1,292,261.47
Legal	360,607.50	0.00%	360,607.50	0.00%	360,607.50
Voluntary	931,653.97	0.00%	931,653.97	0.00%	931,653.97
Year's profit	2,004,500.15	12.02%	1,789,429.69	0.14%	1,786,915.94

* Does not include year's profit

** Yet to be audited

6.5 Existence or not of shareholdings in other companies.

There are no shareholdings in any other company.

6.6 **Administrative, management and supervisory bodies.**

The government and management of the Management Company are entrusted under the Articles of Association to the General Shareholders' Meeting and the Board of Directors. Their duties and authorities are as prescribed for those bodies in the Public Limited Companies Act and in Royal Decree 926/1998, in relation to the objects.

As provided for in the Articles of Association, the Board of Directors has delegated to an Executive Committee all its authorities that may be delegated by law and in accordance with the articles, including resolving to set up Asset Securitisation Funds. There is also a General Manager vested with extensive authorities within the organisation and vis-à-vis third parties.

Board of Directors

The Board of Directors has the following membership:

Chairman:	Mr Roberto Vicario Montoya ^(*) ^(**)
Directors:	Mr Ignacio Aldonza Goicoechea ^(**)
	Mr Luis Bach Gómez ^(*) ^(**)
	Mr José M ^a . Castellón Leal on behalf of Barclays Bank, S.A.
	Mr Ignacio Echevarría Soriano ^(**)
	Ms Ana Fernández Manrique ^(*) ^(**)
	Mr Juan Gortázar Sánchez-Torres ^(**)
	Mr Mario Masiá Vicente ^(*)
	Mr Arturo Miranda Martín on behalf of J.P. Morgan España, S.A. ^(*)
	Ms Carmen Pérez de Muniaín Marzana ^(*) ^(**)
	Mr Jesús del Pino Durán ^(**)
	Mr José Miguel Raboso Díaz on behalf of Citibank España, S.A. ^(*)
	Mr Jorge Sáenz de Miera on behalf of Deutsche Bank Credit, S.A.
	Mr José Manuel Tamayo Pérez ^(**)
	Mr Borja Uriarte Villalonga on behalf of Bankinter, S.A.
	Mr Thierry Loiseau on behalf of BNP Paribas España, S.A.

Non-Director Secretary: Ms Belén Rico Arévalo

(*) Member of the Board of Directors' Executive Committee.

(**) Proprietary Directors for BBVA

The business address of the directors of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is for these purposes at Madrid, calle Lagasca number 120.

General Manager.

The General Manager of the Management Company is Mr Mario Masiá Vicente.

6.7 **Principal activities of the persons referred to in section 6.6 above, performed outside the Management Company where these are significant with respect to the Fund.**

Roberto Vicario Montoya, Ignacio Aldonza Goicoechea, Luis Bach Gómez, Ana Fernández Manrique, Juan Gortázar Sánchez-Torres, Carmen Pérez de Muniaín Marzana, Jesús del Pino Durán, José Manuel Tamayo Pérez and Ignacio Echevarría Soriano are currently members of staff of BBVA, in turn a Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Underwriter and Placement Agent.

Mr Thierry Loiseau is currently a member of staff of BNP PARIBAS ESPAÑA, S.A.

6.8 **Lenders of the Management Company in excess of 10 percent.**

The Management Company has received no loan or credit from any person or institution whatsoever.

6.9 Litigation in the Management Company.

The Management Company is not involved in any event in the nature of insolvency or in any litigation or actions which might affect its economic and financial position or, in the future, its capacity to discharge its Fund management and administration duties.

7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS

7.1 Statement as to whether the Management Company is directly or indirectly owned or controlled.

The ownership of shares in the Management Company is distributed among the companies listed below, specifying the percentage holding of each one:

Name of shareholder company	Holding (%)
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	82.9703
J.P. Morgan España, S.A.	4.0000
Caja de Ahorros del Mediterráneo	1.5420
Bankinter, S.A.	1.5317
Barclays Bank, S.A.	1.5317
Citibank España, S.A.	1.5317
Deutsche Bank Credit, S.A.	0.7658
Deutsche Bank, S.A.E.	0.7658
Banco Cooperativo Español, S.A.	0.7658
Banco Pastor, S.A.	0.7658
Banco de la Pequeña y Mediana Empresa, S.A.	0.7658
Banco Sabadell, S.A.	0.7658
Banco Urquijo Sabadell Banca Privada, S.A.	0.7658
BNP Paribas España, S.A.	0.7658
Caja de Ahorros y Monte de Piedad de Madrid	0.3829
Caja de Ahorros de Salamanca y Soria - Caja Duero	0.3829
	100.0000

For the purposes of Commercial Code article 42, EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is a member of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria Group.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN has established an Internal Code of Conduct in fulfilment of the provisions of Chapter II of Royal Decree 629/1993, May 3, on operating standards in securities markets and mandatory registrations, which has been notified to the CNMV.

8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ISSUER'S ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION, AND PROFITS AND LOSSES

8.1 Statement as to commencement of operations and financial statements as at the date of the Registration Document.

In accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.2 of this Registration Document, the Fund's operations shall commence on the date of execution of the Deed of Constitution and therefore no financial statement has been prepared as of the date of this Registration Document.

8.2 Historical financial information where an issuer has commenced operations and financial statements have been prepared.

Not applicable.

8.2 bis Historical financial information for issues of securities having a denomination per unit of at least EUR 50,000.

Not applicable.

8.3 Legal and arbitration proceedings.

Not applicable.

8.4 Material adverse change in the issuer's financial position.

Not applicable.

9. THIRD PARTY INFORMATION, STATEMENT BY EXPERTS AND DECLARATIONS OF ANY INTEREST

9.1 Statement or report attributed to a person as an expert.

No statement or report is included.

9.2 Information sourced from a third party.

No information is included.

10. DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY

10.1 Documents on display.

If necessary, the following documents or copies thereof may be inspected during the period of validity of this Registration Document:

- a) the Deed of Constitution of the Fund and the supplementary public deed determining the face amount of Series E;
- b) the transcripts of the Management Company's and the Originator's corporate resolutions;
- c) this Prospectus;
- d) the agreements to be entered into by the Management Company for and on behalf of the Fund;
- e) the audit report on certain characteristics and attributes of a sample of all selected BANCAJA mortgage loans from which the Mortgage Loans will be taken to be assigned to the Fund upon being established;
- f) the letters from the Rating Agencies notifying the ratings assigned to each of the Series in the Bond Issue;
- g) the letter from BANCAJA taking responsibility, with the Management Company, for the Securities Note;
- h) the notarial certificate of payment of the Bond Issue, once the Bond Issue is paid up;
- i) the Management Company's annual accounts and the relevant audit reports; and
- j) the Management Company's articles of association and memorandum of association.

Those documents may be physically obtained at the registered office of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN at Madrid, calle Lagasca number 120.

Moreover, the Prospectus can also be accessed at the website of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN at www.edt-sg.com, of AIAF at www.aiaf.es, and of the CNMV at www.cnmv.es, and is available to investors interested in the offer at the registered offices of the Underwriters and Placement Agents.

The Deed of Constitution of the Fund may be physically accessed at the place of business of Iberclear in Madrid, Plaza de la Lealtad number 1.

In addition, the documents listed in a) to h), except for d), may be physically found in the records of the CNMV.

SECURITIES NOTE

(Annex XIII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)

1 PERSONS RESPONSIBLE

1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Securities Note.

- 1.1.1 Mr Mario Masiá Vicente, acting for and on behalf of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN S.A. SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN, the company sponsoring MBS BANCAJA 4 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS, takes responsibility for the contents of this Securities Note and of the Building Block.

Mr Mario Masiá Vicente is acting as General Manager of the Management Company using the authorities conferred by the Board of Directors at its meetings held on January 19, 1993 and January 28, 2000, and expressly for establishing the Fund pursuant to authorities conferred by the Board of Directors' Executive Committee in a resolution dated February 23, 2007.

- 1.1.2 Mr Benito Castillo Navarro, duly authorised for these presents, acting for and on behalf of BANCAJA, Lead Manager of the Bond Issue by MBS BANCAJA 4 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS, takes responsibility for the contents of this Securities Note.

Mr Benito Castillo Navarro is acting as attorney for BANCAJA using the authorities conferred by BANCAJA in a power of attorney executed as a deed before Valencia Notary Public Mr Antonio Beasus Codes on May 5, 1992, his document number 974, and using the authorities conferred for establishing the Fund by the Board of Directors of BANCAJA in a resolution dated February 28, 2007.

1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the Securities Note.

- 1.2.1 Mr Mario Masiá Vicente declares that, having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case, the information contained in this Securities Note and in the Building Block is, to the best of his knowledge, in accordance with the facts and contains no omission likely to affect its import.
- 1.2.2 Mr Benito Castillo Navarro declares that, having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case, the information contained in this Securities Note is, to the best of his knowledge, in accordance with the facts and contains no omission likely to affect its import.

2 RISK FACTORS

The risk factors linked to the securities are described in section 2 of Risk Factors of this Prospectus.

The risk factors linked to the assets backing the issue are described in section 3 of Risk Factors of this Prospectus.

3 KEY INFORMATION

3.1 Interest of natural and legal persons involved in the offer.

The identity of the legal persons involved in the offer and direct or indirect shareholdings or controlling interest or association between them are detailed in section 5.2 of the Registration Document. Their interest as persons involved in the offer of the Bond Issue are as follows:

- a) EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is the Fund Management Company.
- b) BANCAJA has structured the financial terms of the Fund and the Bond Issue.

- c) BANCAJA is the Originator of the Mortgage Loans by means of the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates Loans to be pooled in the Fund.
- d) BANCAJA, DEUTSCHE BANK, BNP PARIBAS and SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE are involved as Lead Managers of the Bond Issue.
- e) BANCAJA, DEUTSCHE BANK, BNP PARIBAS and SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE are involved as Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Underwriters and Placement Agents and shall be the Underwriters and Placement agents in charge of keeping the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription orders book (*joint book runners*).
- f) BBVA and BANCO PASTOR are involved as Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Underwriters and Placement Agents.
- g) BANCAJA shall fully subscribe for Series E Bonds.
- h) BANCAJA is involved as Paying Agent of the Bond Issue and shall be counterparty to the Fund in the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account), Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account), Start-Up Loan, Mortgage Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Certificate Custody, Financial Intermediation and Bond Paying Agent Agreements.
- i) BNP PARIBAS SA is involved as the Fund's counterparty in the Interest Swap Agreements.

The Management Company is not aware of the existence of any other significant link or economic interest between the aforesaid institutions involved in the Bond Issue, other than what is strictly professional derived from their involvement as detailed in this section and in section 3.2 of the Building Block, saving as set out in sections 5.2 and 6.7 of the Registration Document.

4 INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SECURITIES TO BE OFFERED AND ADMITTED TO TRADING.

4.1 Total amount of the securities and underwriting.

4.1.1 Total amount of the securities.

The issue of Asset-Backed Bonds (the "**Bond Issue**") is comprised of five Bond Classes, distributed into seven Series as follows:

- a) Class A comprising three Series having a face amount of EUR one billion seven hundred and eighty-two million one hundred thousand (1,782,100,000.00) (either "**Class A**" or the "**Class A Bonds**"):
 - i) Series A1 having a total face amount of EUR three hundred million (300,000,000.00) comprising three thousand (3,000) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Series A1**" or the "**Series A1 Bonds**").
 - ii) Series A2 having a total face amount of EUR one billion one hundred and eighty-two million one hundred thousand (1,182,100,000.00) comprising eleven thousand eight hundred and twenty-one (11,821) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Series A2**" or the "**Series A2 Bonds**").
 - iii) Series A3 having a total face amount of EUR three hundred million (300,000,000.00) comprising three thousand (3,000) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Series A3**" or the "**Series A3 Bonds**").
- b) Class B comprising a single Series B having a total face amount of EUR thirty million five hundred thousand (30,500,000.00) comprising three hundred and five (305) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Series B**" or the "**Series B Bonds**").

- c) Class C comprising a single Series C having a total face amount of EUR eighteen million nine hundred thousand (18,900,000.00) comprising one hundred and eighty-nine (189) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either “**Series C**” or the “**Series C Bonds**”).
- d) Class D comprising a single Series D having a total face amount of EUR eighteen million five hundred thousand (18,500,000.00) comprising one hundred and eighty-five (185) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either “**Series D**” or the “**Series D Bonds**”).
- e) Class E comprising a single Series E having a total face amount comprised between EUR twenty-three million one hundred thousand (23,100,000.00) and twenty-five million five hundred thousand (25,500,000.00) comprising Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), represented by means of book entries (either “**Series E**” or the “**Series E Bonds**”).

The total face amount of and consequently the number of Bonds in Series E shall be determined by the Management Company by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period, based on the average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate in each Interest Swap Agreement (Annual) and (Six-Monthly), respectively weighted by the Notional Amount (Annual) and the Notional Amount (Six-Monthly) for the first calculation period, in accordance with the provisions of section 3.4.7.1 of the Building Block, and as set out in the following table.

Weighted average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate in the Interest Swap Agreements for the first calculation period			
	Between -0.100% and -0.060% both inclusive	Between -0.059% and -0.020% both inclusive	Between -0.019% and 0.020% both inclusive
Total face amount of Series E	€25,500,000.00	€24,100,000.00	€23,100,000.00

The total face amount of and consequently the number of Bonds in Series E determined in due course shall be notified by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period to the Lead Managers and to the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Underwriters and Placement Agents, to be in turn reported by the latter to investors interested in subscribing for the Bonds in these Series. Moreover, the Management Company will also notify this to the CNMV as information in addition to this Prospectus, and to the Rating Agencies. This shall also be set down in a public deed supplementing the Deed of Constitution to be executed by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period.

Subscribing for or holding Bonds in one Series does not imply subscribing for or holding Bonds in the other Series.

4.1.2 Bond issue price.

The Bonds are issued at 100 percent of their face value. The issue price of the Bonds in each Series shall be EUR one hundred thousand (100,000) per Bond, clear of taxes and subscription costs for the subscriber through the Fund.

The expenses and taxes attaching to the Bond issue shall be borne by the Fund.

4.1.3 Underwriting placement of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds and subscription for Series E Bonds.

1. Underwriting placement of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds.

The Bond Issue shall be placed by and that placement shall be underwritten by CAJA DE AHORROS DE VALENCIA, CASTELLÓN Y ALICANTE, BANCAJA (“**BANCAJA**”), DEUTSCHE BANK AG (“**DEUTSCHE BANK**”), BNP PARIBAS SUCURSAL EN ESPAÑA (“**BNP PARIBAS**”) and SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, SUCURSAL EN ESPAÑA (“**SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE**”) as Lead Managers of the Bond

Issue and Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Underwriters and Placement Agents, BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA S.A. (“**BBVA**”) and BANCO PASTOR S.A. (“**BANCO PASTOR**”) as Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Underwriters and Placement Agents, and BANCAJA as Series E Bond subscriber under the Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement to be entered into by the Management Company for and on behalf of the Fund.

The commitment by each Underwriter and Placement Agent in regard to their several involvement in underwriting placement of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds shall be set out in the Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement.

BANCAJA shall have to underwrite all of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds in the event that on the day before the Closing Date, DEUTSCHE BANK, BNP PARIBAS and SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE should give the Management Company and BANCAJA written notice of the decision made with one accord to terminate the underwriting commitment upon the occurrence of any of the circumstances for which provision is made in this connection in the Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement.

The Underwriters and Placement Agents of each Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D shall altogether receive from the Fund an underwriting and placement fee on the face amount of the Bonds in the relevant Series.

BANCAJA, DEUTSCHE BANK, BNP PARIBAS and SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE shall receive no remuneration for their involvement as Lead Managers in the Bond Issue.

2. Series E Bond subscription.

Subscription for all of Series E Bonds shall be undertaken exclusively by BANCAJA under the Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement.

BANCAJA shall receive no remuneration whatsoever for subscribing for Series E Bonds.

The Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm the provisional ratings assigned to each Series as final ratings by the start of the Subscription Period or in the events provided for in the laws in force for the time being.

4.2 Description of the type and class of the securities.

The Bonds legally qualify as marketable fixed-income securities with an explicit yield and are subject to the system prescribed in the Securities Market Act and implementing regulations.

4.3 Legislation under which the securities have been created.

The establishment of the Fund and the Bond Issue are subject to Spanish Law and in particular are carried out in accordance with the legal system provided for by (i) Royal Decree 926/1998 and implementing regulations, (ii) Act 19/1992 failing a provision in Royal Decree 926/1998 and to the extent applicable, (iii) the Securities Market Act, (iv) Regulation (EC) no. 809/2004, (v) Royal Decree 1310/2005, November 4, partly implementing Securities Market Act 24/1988, July 28, in regard to admission to trading of securities in official secondary markets, public offerings for sale or subscription and the prospectus required for that purpose, and (vi) all other legal and statutory provisions in force and applicable from time to time.

The Deed of Constitution, the Bond issue and the agreements relating to transactions for hedging financial risks and provision of services on the Fund's behalf shall be subject to Spanish Law and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with Spanish laws, with the exception of the Interest Swap Agreements, which shall be subject to the laws of England and Wales.

4.4 Indication as to whether the securities are in registered or bearer form and whether the securities are in certificated or book-entry form.

The Bonds issued by the Fund will be exclusively represented by means of book entries, and will become such Bonds when entered at Iberclear, the institution in charge of the accounting record, in accordance with article 11 of Royal Decree 116/1992. In this connection, and for the record, the Deed of Constitution shall have the effects prescribed by article 6 of the Securities Market Act.

Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro, Compensación y Liquidación de Valores S.A. ("Iberclear"), with place of business at Plaza de la Lealtad, no. 1, Madrid, shall be the institution designated in the Deed of Constitution to account for the Bonds in order for the Bonds to be cleared and settled in accordance with the operating rules regarding securities admitted to trading on the AIAF and represented by means of book entries, established now or henceforth by Iberclear or AIAF.

Bondholders shall be identified as such (on their own behalf or for third parties) when entered in the accounting record kept by the members of Iberclear.

4.5 Currency of the issue.

The Bonds shall be denominated in Euros.

4.6 Ranking of the securities.

Series B Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) Bonds, saving the provisions of section 4.9.3.5 of this Securities Note in relation to the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D principal, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund.

Series C Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) and Series B Bonds, saving the provisions of section 4.9.3.5 of this Securities Note in relation to the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D principal, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund.

Series D Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3), Series B and Series C Bonds, saving the provisions of section 4.9.3.5 of this Securities Note in relation to the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D principal, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund.

Series E Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3), Series B, Series C and Series D Bonds, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund.

In the event of the Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds applying, Series E Bonds could be amortised before the Bonds in the Series taking precedence over the same (Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D). In that event, Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds would still be hedged by the Cash Reserve against the Mortgage Loan delinquency and default credit risk and the ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies to those Bonds would not be adversely affected by full amortisation of Series E Bonds.

4.6.1 Simple reference to the order number of Bond interest payment in each Series in the Fund priority of payments.

Payment of interest accrued by Series A1, A2 and A3 Bonds is (i) third (3rd) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block, and (ii) fourth (4th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Payment of interest accrued by Series B Bonds is (i) fourth (4th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block, other than in the event provided for in that same section for the same to be deferred, in which case it shall be eighth (8th), and (ii)

sixth (6th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Payment of interest accrued by Series C Bonds is (i) fifth (5th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block, other than in the event provided for in that same section for the same to be deferred, in which case it shall be ninth (9th), and (ii) eighth (8th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Payment of interest accrued by Series D Bonds is (i) sixth (6th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block, other than in the event provided for in that same section for the same to be deferred, in which case it shall be tenth (10th), and (ii) tenth (10th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Payment of interest accrued by Series E Bonds is (i) twelfth (12th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block, and (ii) thirteenth (13th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

4.6.2 Simple reference to the order number of Bond principal repayment in each Series in the Fund priority of payments.

The Amortisation Withholding amount designed for amortising the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds as a whole without distinction between those Series is seventh (7th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.2.1.2 of the Building Block. Repayment of Series E Bond principal is thirteenth (13th) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments and seventeenth (17th) in the event of being applied the Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds.

Repayment of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond principal shall take place in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation contained in section 4.9.3.5 of this Securities Note.

Repayment of Series A1, A2 and A3 Bond principal is fifth (5th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Repayment of Series B Bond principal is seventh (7th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Repayment of Series C Bond principal is ninth (9th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Repayment of Series D Bond principal is eleventh (11th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

Repayment of Series E Bond principal is fourteenth (14th) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.6.3 of the Building Block.

4.7 Description of the rights attached to the securities.

The economic and financial rights for Bondholders associated with acquiring and holding the Bonds shall be as derived from the terms as to interest rate, yields and redemption terms on which they are to be issued and given in sections 4.8 and 4.9 of this Securities Note. In accordance with the laws in force for the time being, the Bonds subject of this Securities Note shall vest the investor acquiring the same in no present and/or future political rights in and to the Fund.

Bondholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against Mortgage Loan Obligors who may have defaulted on their payment obligations or against the Originator. Any such rights shall lie with the Management Company, representing the Fund.

Bondholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against the Fund or against the Management Company in the event of non-payment of amounts due by the Fund resulting from the existence of Mortgage Loan default or prepayment, a breach by the Originator of its obligations or by the counterparties to the transactions entered into for and on behalf of the Fund, or shortfall of the financial hedging transactions for servicing the Bonds in each Series.

Bondholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse against the Management Company other than as derived from a breach of its obligations. Those actions shall be resolved in the relevant ordinary declaratory proceedings depending on the amount claimed.

All matters, disagreements, actions and claims deriving from the Management Company's establishment, administration and legal representation of MBS BANCAJA 4 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS and the Bond Issue by the same shall be referred to the competent Spanish Courts and Tribunals.

4.8 Nominal interest rate and provisions relating to interest payable.

4.8.1 Bond nominal interest rate.

The Bonds in each Series shall, from the Closing Date until they mature fully, accrue a yearly nominal interest, variable and payable quarterly, which shall be the result of applying the policies established hereinafter for each of the Series.

The resultant yearly nominal interest rate (hereinafter the “**Nominal Interest Rate**”) for each Series shall be payable quarterly in arrears on each Payment Date on the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bonds in each Series at the preceding Determination Date, provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments or in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

Withholdings, interim payments, contributions and taxes established or to be established in the future on Bond principal, interest or returns shall be borne exclusively by Bondholders, and their amount, if any, shall be deducted by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, or through the Paying Agent, as provided by law.

4.8.1.1 Interest accrual.

For interest accrual purposes, the duration of each Bond Series shall be divided into successive interest accrual periods (“**Interest Accrual Periods**”) comprising the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Payment Dates, each Interest Accrual Period including the beginning Payment Date but not including the ending Payment Date. Exceptionally, the duration of the first Interest Accrual Period shall be equivalent to the exact number of days elapsed between the Closing Date, May 4, 2007, inclusive, and the first Payment Date, July 23, 2007, exclusive.

The Nominal Interest Rate shall accrue on the exact number of days in each Interest Accrual Period for which it was determined, calculated based upon a 360-day year.

4.8.1.2 Nominal Interest Rate.

The Nominal Interest Rate applicable to the Bonds in each Series and determined for each Interest Accrual Period shall be the result of adding:

- (i) the Reference Rate, as established in the following section, and
- (ii) a margin for each Series as follows:
 - **Series A1:** margin not more than 0.27%, inclusive.
 - **Series A2:** margin not more than 0.37%, inclusive.
 - **Series A3:** margin not more than 0.42%, inclusive.
 - **Series B:** margin not more than 0.45%, inclusive.
 - **Series C:** margin not more than 0.60%, inclusive.

- **Series D:** margin not more than 0.80%, inclusive.
- **Series E:** 4.00% margin.

The margin applicable to each Series, expressed as a percentage, shall be determined with one accord among the Lead Managers and may not exceed the maximum margins set in the preceding paragraph for each Series by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period (April 30, 2007) and notified in writing to the Management Company.

Failing an agreement among the Lead Managers, the Management Company shall fix the specific margin for the Series in respect of which no margin was agreed, as follows:

- **Series A1:** 0.07% margin.
- **Series A2:** 0.17% margin.
- **Series A3:** 0.22% margin.
- **Series B:** 0.25% margin.
- **Series C:** 0.40% margin.
- **Series D:** 0.60% margin.

The final margins applicable to each of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D fixed shall be notified by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period to the Underwriters and Placement Agents to be reported to investors interested in subscribing for the Bonds. The Management Company will also notify this to the CNMV as information in addition to this Prospectus. The final margin applicable to each Bond Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D shall be set down by the Management Company on the notarial certificate recording subscription for and payment of the Bond Issue.

The resultant Nominal Interest Rate shall be expressed as a percentage rounded to the nearest thousandth of a whole number or rounded up to the nearest one where the differences of rounding up or down to the nearest thousandths are identical.

4.8.1.3 **Reference Rate and determining the same.**

The reference rate ("**Reference Rate**") for determining the Nominal Interest Rate applicable to each Bond Series is as follows:

- i) Other than for the first Interest Accrual Period, three- (3-) month Euribor, "Euro Interbank Offered Rate", calculated and distributed by the BRIDGE financial information system under an FBE ("Fédération Bancaire de l'Union Européenne") mandate, set at 11am (CET or "Central European Time") on the Interest Rate Fixing Date described below, which is currently published on electronic pages EURIBOR01 supplied by Reuters, and 248 supplied by Dow Jones Markets (Bridge Telerate), or any other page taking their stead in providing these services.

Exceptionally, the Reference Rate for the first Interest Accrual Period shall be the result of a straight-line interpolation between two- (2-) month Euribor and three- (3-) month Euribor, fixed at 11am (CET time) on the second Business Day preceding the Closing Date, which is the day of the Subscription Period, bearing in mind the number of days in the first Interest Accrual Period. The Reference Rate for the first Interest Accrual Period shall be calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$IR = [(D-60)/30) \times E3] + [(1-((D-60)/30)) \times E2]$$

Where:

- IR = Reference Rate for the first Interest Accrual Period.
- D = Number of days in the first Interest Accrual Period.
- E2 = Two- (2-) month Euribor.
- E3 = Three- (3-) month Euribor.

Euribor definitions approved by the FBE and the Financial Markets Association (ACI) supplementing the current definition of Euribor shall be considered included for the purpose of the Euribor Reference Rate without having to amend these Reference Rate terms or have the Management Company notify Bondholders.

- ii) In the event that the Euribor rate established in paragraph i) above should not be available or be impossible to obtain, the substitute Reference Rate shall be the interest rate resulting from finding the simple arithmetic mean of the interbank offered interest rates for non-transferable three- (3-) month deposit transactions in euros in an amount equivalent to the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bond Issue, declared by four (4) prime banks in the Euro zone, following a simultaneous request to each of their headquarters by the Paying Agent after and around 11am (CET time) on the Interest Rate Fixing Date.

Exceptionally, the substitute Reference Rate for the first Interest Accrual Period shall be the rate resulting from the straight-line interpolation between the interest rate resulting from finding the simple arithmetic mean of the interbank offered interest rates for non-transferable two- (2-) month deposit transactions in euros and the interest rate resulting from finding the simple arithmetic mean of the interbank offered interest rates for non-transferable three- (3-) month deposit transactions in euros, both in an amount equivalent to the face amount of the Bond Issue, declared by the banks as provided for in paragraph one above, following a simultaneous request to each of their headquarters by the Paying Agent after and around 11am (CET time) on the second Business Day preceding the Closing Date.

The substitute Reference Rate shall be expressed as a percentage rounded to the nearest thousandth of a percentage point or rounded up to the nearest point where the differences of rounding up or down to the nearest thousandths are identical.

Should it be impossible to apply the above substitute Reference Rate, upon the failure by any or several of the banks to provide written quotations as provided for in paragraphs one and two of this section, the interest rate resulting from applying the simple arithmetic mean of the interest rates declared by at least two of the other banks shall be applicable.

- iii) If the rates established in paragraphs i) and ii) above should not be available or be impossible to obtain (other than as specified for the first Interest Accrual Period), the last Reference Rate or substitute Reference Rate applied to the next preceding Interest Accrual Period shall apply, and so on for successive Interest Accrual Periods whilst matters remain the same.

On each Interest Rate Fixing Date, the Paying Agent shall notify the Management Company of the Reference Rate determined in accordance with paragraphs i) and ii) above. The Management Company shall keep the listings and supporting documents on which the Paying Agent shall notify it the Reference Rate determined.

4.8.1.4 Interest Rate Fixing Date.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, determine the Nominal Interest Rate applicable to each Bond Series for every Interest Accrual Period as provided for in sections 4.8.1.2 and 4.8.1.3 above, on the second Business Day preceding each Payment Date (the **"Interest Rate Fixing Date"**), and it will apply for the following Interest Accrual Period.

Exceptionally, the Management Company shall determine the Nominal Interest Rate of the Bonds in each Series for the first Interest Accrual Period as provided for in sections 4.8.1.2 and 4.8.1.3 above, on the second Business Day preceding the Closing Date, which is the day of the Subscription Period, and shall notify the same in writing on the same day to the Underwriters and Placement Agents in order for them to report this to investors interested in subscribing for the Bonds. The Management Company will also notify this to the CNMV, the Paying Agent, AIAF and Iberclear.

The nominal interest rates determined for each Bond Series for successive Interest Accrual Periods shall be communicated to Bondholders within the deadline and in the manner for which provision is made in section 4.1.1.a) of the Building Block.

4.8.1.5 **Formula for calculating interest.**

Interest settlement for each Series, payable on each Payment Date for each Interest Accrual Period, shall be calculated for each Series in accordance with the following formula:

$$I = P \times \frac{R}{100} \times \frac{d}{360}$$

Where:

I = Interest payable on a given Payment Date, rounded up to the nearest eurocent.

P = Outstanding Principal Balance of the Series at the Determination Date preceding that Payment Date.

R = Nominal Interest Rate of the Series expressed as a yearly percentage.

d = Exact number of days in each Interest Accrual Period.

4.8.2 **Dates, place, institutions and procedure for paying interest.**

Interest on the Bonds in all Series will be paid until they are finally amortised by Interest Accrual Periods in arrears on January 23, April 23, July 23 and October 23 in each year, or the following Business Day if any of those is not a Business Day (each of those dates, a **"Payment Date"**), and interest for the then-current Interest Accrual Period will accrue until said first Business Day, not inclusive, on the terms established in section 4.8.1.2 of this Securities Note.

The first interest Payment Date for the Bonds in each Series shall be July 23, 2007, and interest will accrue at the applicable Nominal Interest Rate between the Closing Date, May 4, 2007, inclusive, and July 23, 2007, exclusive.

In this Bond Issue, business days (**"Business Days"**) shall be deemed to be all days other than a:

- public holiday in the city of Madrid, or
- non-business day in the TARGET calendar (Trans European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System).

Both interest resulting for Bondholders in each Series and the amount, if any, of interest accrued and not paid, shall be notified to Bondholders as described in section 4.1.1.a) of the Building Block, at least one (1) calendar day in advance of each Payment Date.

Bond interest accrued shall be paid on each Payment Date provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity to do so in the Priority of Payments or Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

In the event that on a Payment Date the Fund should be unable to make full or partial payment of interest accrued on the Bonds in any Series, in the Priority of Payments, the amounts that Bondholders should not have received shall be accumulated on the following Payment Date to interest on the Series proper that, as the case may be, should be paid on that same Payment Date, and will be paid in the Priority of Payments and applied by order of maturity if it should be impossible once again not to pay the same fully due to a shortfall of Available Funds.

Overdue interest amounts shall not earn additional or late-payment interest and shall not be accumulated to the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bonds in the relevant Series.

The Fund, through its Management Company, may not defer Bond interest payment beyond July 23, 2050, the Final Maturity Date, or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day.

The Bond issue shall be serviced through the Paying Agent, to which end the Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter into the Paying Agent Agreement with BANCAJA set out in section 5.2.1 of this Securities Note.

4.9 Maturity date and amortisation of the securities.

4.9.1 Bond redemption price.

The redemption price of the Bonds in each Series shall be EUR one hundred thousand (100,000) per Bond, equivalent to 100 percent of their face value, payable as established in section 4.9.2 below.

Each and every one of the Bonds in a same Series shall be amortised on each Payment Date, as the case may be, in an equal amount by reducing the face amount of each of the Bonds.

4.9.2 Characteristics specific to the amortisation of each Bond Series.

4.9.2.1 Amortisation of Series A1 Bonds.

Series A1 Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after their amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series A1, in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.4 and 4.9.3.5 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series A1 proper by reducing the face amount of each Series A1 Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series A1 Bonds shall occur on the first Payment Date (July 23, 2007). However, in the event that the circumstances for Pro Rata Amortisation of Class A occur, Series A1 Bonds shall be amortised pro rata to the Series A2 and Series A3 Bonds, all in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation.

Final amortisation of Series A1 Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to the Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.2 Amortisation of Series A2 Bonds.

Series A2 Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after their amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series A2, in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.4 and 4.9.3.5 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series A2 proper by reducing the face amount of each Series A2 Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series A2 Bonds shall occur (i) on the Payment Date on which the Series A1 Bonds have been fully amortised, if that is after the Payment Date falling on January 23, 2009, or (ii) on the Payment Date falling on January 23, 2009, if the Series A1 Bonds have been fully amortised before or on that same date. However, in the event that the circumstances for Pro Rata Amortisation of Class A occur, Series A2 Bonds shall be amortised pro rata to the Series A1 and Series A3 Bonds, all in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation.

Final amortisation of Series A2 Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made, and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to the Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.3 Amortisation of Series A3 Bonds.

Series A3 Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after their amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series A3, in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.4 and 4.9.3.5 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series A3 proper by reducing the face amount of each Series A3 Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series A3 Bonds shall occur (i) on the Payment Date falling on July 23, 2013, or (ii) as the case may be, on the Payment Date preceding the date on which Series A1 and A2 Bonds are fully amortised. However, in the event that the circumstances for Pro Rata Amortisation of Class A occur, Series A3 Bonds shall be amortised pro rata to the Series A1 and Series A2 Bonds, all in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation.

Final amortisation of Series A3 Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made, and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to the Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.4 Amortisation of Series B Bonds.

Series B Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after their amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series B in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.4 and 4.9.3.5 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series B proper by reducing the face amount of each Series B Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series B Bonds shall occur once the Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) Bonds have been fully amortised. However, even if Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) has not been fully amortised, the Available Funds for Amortisation shall also be applied to amortising Series B on the Payment Date on which the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation are satisfied for Series B in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation, in such a way that the ratio of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series B to the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D is kept at 3.297%, or higher percentage closest thereto.

Final amortisation of Series B Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made, and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to the Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.5 Amortisation of Series C Bonds.

Series C Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after their amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series C in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.4 and 4.9.3.5 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series C proper by reducing the face amount of each Series C Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series C Bonds shall occur once the Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) and the Series B Bonds have been fully amortised. However, even if Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) and Series B have not been fully amortised, the Available Funds for Amortisation shall also be applied to amortising Series C on the Payment Date on which the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation are satisfied for Series C in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation, in such a way that the ratio of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series C to the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D is kept at 2.043%, or higher percentage closest thereto.

Final amortisation of Series C Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made, and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to the Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.6 Amortisation of Series D Bonds.

Series D Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date after their amortisation begins until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds for Amortisation applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series D in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation given in sections 4.9.3.4 and 4.9.3.5 below, prorated between the Bonds in Series D proper by reducing the face amount of each Series D Bond.

The first partial amortisation of Series D Bonds shall occur once the Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3), the Series B Bonds and the Series C Bonds have been fully amortised. However, even if Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3), Series B and Series C have not been fully amortised, the Available Funds for Amortisation shall also be applied to amortising Series D on the Payment Date on which the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation are satisfied for Series D in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation, in such a way that the ratio of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series D to the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D is kept at 2.000%, or higher percentage closest thereto.

Final amortisation of Series D Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made, and the fact that the Management Company may, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 below, proceed to the Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date.

4.9.2.7 Amortisation of Series E Bonds.

Series E Bond principal shall be amortised by partial amortisation on each Payment Date based on the amortisation rules established hereinafter and until their total face amount has been fully amortised, in an amount equal to the Available Funds applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series E, in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

Ordinary partial amortisation of Series E Bonds shall occur on each Payment Date in an amount equal to the positive difference existing between the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series E on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date and the Required Cash Reserve amount on the relevant Payment Date, in accordance with the provisions of section 3.4.2.2 of the Building Block transcribed hereinafter.

"2. The Initial Cash Reserve and the Required Cash Reserve amount shall be determined by the Management Company by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period, based on the average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate in each Annual and Six-Monthly Interest Swap Agreement, respectively weighted by the Annual Notional Amount and the Six-Monthly Notional Amount for the first calculation period, in accordance with the provisions of section 3.4.7.1 of the Building Block, and as set out in the following table:

	Weighted average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate in the Interest Swap Agreements for the first calculation period		
	Between -0.100% and -0.060% both inclusive	Between -0.059% and -0.020% both inclusive	Between -0.019% and 0.020% both inclusive
Initial Cash Reserve	€25,500,000.00	€24,100,000.00	€23,100,000.00
Required Cash Reserve shall be the lower of the following amounts:			
(i) The Initial Cash Reserve amount	€25,500,000.00	€24,100,000.00	€23,100,000.00
(ii) The higher of:			
a) The amount resulting from applying the percentage specified to the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D	2.76%	2.60%	2.50%
b) The following amount	€12,750,000.00	€12,050,000.00	€11,550,000.00

The Initial Cash Reserve and the Required Cash Reserve amount to be determined on each Payment Date, shall be notified by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period to the Lead Managers and to the Underwriters and Placement Agents, to be reported to investors interested in subscribing for the Bonds. The Management Company will also notify this to the CNMV as information in addition to this Prospectus, and to the Rating Agencies. This shall also be set down in a public deed supplementing the Deed of Constitution to be executed by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period.

3. Notwithstanding the above, the Required Cash Reserve shall not be reduced on the relevant Payment Date and shall remain at the Required Cash Reserve amount on the preceding Payment Date whenever any of the following circumstances concur on the Payment Date:
- That, on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, the amount of the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Mortgage Loans is greater than 1.00% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans.
 - That the Cash Reserve could not be provisioned up to the Required Cash Reserve amount on the relevant Payment Date.
 - That the average margin added to the relevant benchmark index for determining the nominal interest rate of the Mortgage Loans, weighted by the outstanding principal of the Mortgage Loans is equal to or less than 0.66%.
 - That three (3) years have not elapsed since the date of establishment of the Fund."

Independently of the ordinary partial amortisation of Series E Bonds described above there may also be accelerated amortisation (the "**Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds**") from the Payment Date on which, before the preceding Amortisation Date, BANCAJA, being the Series E Bondholder, should give the Management Company written notice of that intention (i) the decision to resort to Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds; or (ii) should have sold the Series E Bonds in whole or in part.

The Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds shall occur on each Payment Date at a sum equal to the lower of the following amounts: (i) the remaining Available Funds after making the applications listed in 1st to 16th place in the Priority of Payments, and (ii) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series E resulting from the amount applied, if any, to ordinary amortisation of Series E Bonds.

The Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds is irreversible.

Final amortisation of Series E Bonds shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), notwithstanding full amortisation before that date due to the partial amortisation for which provision is made, and the fact that the Management Company may, for and

on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.4 of this Securities Note, proceed to the Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

4.9.3 Partial amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds.

Irrespective of the Final Maturity Date and subject to the Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue in the event of Early Liquidation of the Fund, the Fund shall, through its Management Company, proceed to a partial amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds on each Payment Date other than the Final Maturity Date or when there is an Early Liquidation of the Fund in accordance with the specific amortisation terms for each Series established in sections 4.9.2.1 to 4.9.2.6 of this Securities Note and on the terms described hereinafter in this section common to Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D.

4.9.3.1 Determination Dates and Determination Periods.

These will be the dates falling on the fourth (4th) Business Day preceding each Payment Date on which the Management Company on behalf of the Fund will make all necessary calculations to distribute or withhold the Available Funds and the Available Funds for Amortisation which the Fund shall dispose of on the relevant Payment Date, in the Priority of Payments. The first Determination Date shall be July 17, 2007.

Determination Periods shall be periods comprising the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Determination Dates, each Determination Period excluding the beginning Determination Date and including the ending Determination Date. Exceptionally:

- (i) the duration of the first Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed between the date of establishment of the Fund, inclusive, and the first Determination Date, July 17, 2007, inclusive, and
- (ii) the duration of the last Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed a) until the Final Maturity Date or the date on which the Early Liquidation of the Fund concludes, as provided for in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document, on which the Mortgage Loans and the assets remaining in the Fund have been liquidated and all the Liquidation Available Funds have been distributed in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund, b) from the Determination Date preceding the Payment Date preceding the date referred to in a), not including the first date but including the last date.

4.9.3.2 Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bonds.

The Outstanding Principal Balance of a Series shall be the sum of the principal pending repayment (outstanding balance) on a given date of all the Bonds in that Series.

By addition, the Outstanding Principal Balance of Class A shall be the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2 and A3 making up Class A. Moreover, the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bond Issue shall be the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of all seven Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D making up the Bond Issue.

4.9.3.3 Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans.

The Outstanding Balance of a Mortgage Loan shall be the sum of the capital or principal not yet due and the capital or principal due and not paid into the Fund on the specific Mortgage Loan on a given date.

The Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans on a date shall be the sum of the Outstanding Balance of each and every one of the Mortgage Loans on that date.

Delinquent Mortgage Loans shall be deemed to be Mortgage Loans that are delinquent on a given date with an arrears in excess of three (3) months in payment of overdue amounts, excluding Doubtful Mortgage Loans. Non-Delinquent Mortgage Loans shall be deemed to be Mortgage Loans that are not deemed to be Delinquent Mortgage Loans on a given date, also excluding Doubtful Mortgage Loans.

Doubtful Mortgage Loans shall be deemed to be Mortgage Loans that are delinquent on a given date with a period of arrears equal to or greater than eighteen (18) months in payment of overdue amounts or

classified as bad debts by the Management Company because there are reasonable doubts as to their full repayment based on indications or information obtained from the Servicer. Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans shall be deemed to be Mortgage Loans that are not deemed to be Doubtful Mortgage Loans on a given date.

4.9.3.4 **Amortisation Withholding and Available Funds for Amortisation on each Payment Date.**

On each Payment Date, the Available Funds shall be used in seventh (7th) place in the order of priority, for withholding the amount designed for amortising Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds as a whole, without distinguishing between those Series ("**Amortisation Withholding**"), in an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, between (i) the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D, minus the Amortisation Account balance, and (ii) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans.

Depending on the liquidity existing on each Payment Date, the amount actually applied of the Available Funds to the Amortisation Withholding shall be included among the Available Funds for Amortisation and be applied in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation established hereinafter in section 4.9.3.5 below.

On each Payment Date, the amount to be allocated to amortising Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond principal (the "**Available Funds for Amortisation**") shall be as follows: (i) the Amortisation Withholding amount actually applied of the Available Funds in seventh (7th) place of the order of priority on the relevant Payment Date, and (ii) exclusively on the Payment Date falling on January 23, 2009, the Amortisation Account balance on the preceding Determination Date.

4.9.3.5 **Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation on each Payment Date.**

The Available Funds for Amortisation shall be applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D in accordance with the following rules ("**Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation**"):

1. The amounts of the Available Funds for Amortisation shall be sequentially applied firstly to amortising Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) until fully amortised, secondly to amortising Series B until fully amortised, thirdly to amortising Series C until fully amortised and fourthly to amortising Series D until fully amortised, subject to the provisions of rules 3 and 4 below for pro rata amortisation of the different Series.
2. The amounts of the Available Funds for Amortisation applied to amortising Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3), both under rule 1 above and under rules 3 and 4 below, shall be applied as follows:

2.1 Ordinary application in the following order:

1. Sequentially, in the first place to repayment of Series A1 Bond principal and, secondly, if the Series A1 Bonds have been fully amortised before the Payment Date falling on January 23, 2009, crediting the remaining amount of the Available Funds for Amortisation applied to amortising Class A to the Amortisation Account until the Payment Date falling on January 23, 2009, exclusive.
2. Repayment of Series A2 Bond principal once the Series A1 Bonds have been fully amortised, from the Payment Date, inclusive, falling on January 23, 2009.

Nevertheless, from the Payment Date falling on July 23, 2013, inclusive, and if Series A2 Bonds have not been amortised before that Payment Date, twenty-five percent (25%) of the Available Funds for Amortisation applied to amortising Class A shall be applied on each Payment Date to amortising Series A2 Bonds until fully amortised, and provided that (i) the Series A3 Bonds are not to be fully amortised in 3rd place below, in which case Series A3 Bond principal would be fully repaid and the remaining amount of the Available Funds for Amortisation applied to amortising Class A would be applied to amortising Series A2, or (ii) the Series A3 bonds are not fully amortised.

3. Repayment of Series A3 Bond principal, in the remaining amount of the Available Funds for Amortisation applied to amortising Class A not applied in 2nd place above.

- 2.2 Exceptional pro rata application of Class A (“**Pro Rata Amortisation of Class A**”) if Series A1 and/or Series A2 and/or Series A3 have not been fully amortised: the application priority of paragraph 2.1 above shall be stopped if on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date the ratio of (i) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Delinquent Mortgage Loans, increased by the Mortgage Loan principal repayment income amount received during the Determination Period preceding the relevant Payment Date and the Amortisation Account balance, if any, to (ii) the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Class A is less than or equal to 1.

In that event, on the relevant Payment Date, the amount of the Available Funds for Amortisation applied to amortising Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) shall be applied to amortising Series A1 and to amortising Series A2 and to amortising Series A3, and shall be prorated among the same directly in proportion to (i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, (ii) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A2, and (iii) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A3, on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date.

3. There shall be no exception and, even if Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) has not been fully amortised, the Available Funds for Amortisation shall also be applied to amortising Series B and, as the case may be, Series C and, as the case may be, Series D on the Payment Dates on which the following circumstances are all satisfied (“**Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation**”) in relation to each of these Series:
- a) In order to amortise Series B, that on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date:
 - i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series B is equal to or greater than 3.297% of the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D, and
 - ii) the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Mortgage Loans does not exceed 1.25% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans.
 - b) In order to amortise Series C, that on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date:
 - i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series C is equal to or greater than 2.043% of the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D, and
 - ii) the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Mortgage Loans does not exceed 1.00% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans.
 - c) In order to amortise Series D, that on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date:
 - i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series D is equal to or greater than 2.000% of the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D, and
 - ii) the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Mortgage Loans does not exceed 0.75% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans.
 - d) In addition, in order to amortise Series B and, as the case may be, Series C and, as the case may be, Series D:
 - i) that the Required Cash Reserve amount shall have been fully provisioned on the preceding Payment Date, and
 - ii) that on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, the amount of the Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans is equal to or greater than 10 percent of the initial Outstanding Balance upon the Fund being established.
4. In the event that the amortisation of Series B and, as the case may be, of Series C and, as the case may be, of Series D should apply on a Payment Date as provided for in rule 3 above, the Available Funds for Amortisation shall also be applied to amortising Series B and, as the case may be, Series C and, as the case may be, Series D in such a way that the ratio of (i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series B and, as the case may be, of Series C and, as the case may be, of Series D to (ii) the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D is respectively kept at 3.297% and at 2.043% and at 2.000%, or higher percentages closest thereto. Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) shall be amortised as set out in rule 2.1 above.

4.9.4 **Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue.**

Subject to the Fund's obligation, through its Management Company, to proceed to final amortisation of the Bonds on the Final Maturity Date or amortisation of each Series before the Final Maturity Date, the Management Company shall, after first notifying the CNMV, be authorised to proceed, as the case may be, to an Early Liquidation of the Fund and hence an Early Amortisation of the entire Bond Issue in the Early Liquidation Events and subject to the requirements established in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document and subject to the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

4.9.5 **Final Maturity Date.**

The Final Maturity Date and consequently the final amortisation of the Bonds is July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day, without prejudice to the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of sections 4.9.2 to 4.9.4 of this Securities Note, proceeding to amortise any or all the Series in the Bond Issue before the Final Maturity Date. Final amortisation of the Bonds on the Final Maturity Date shall be made subject to the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

4.10 **Indication of yield.**

The average life, yield, term and final maturity of the Bonds in each Series depend on several factors, most significant among which are the following:

- i) Each Mortgage Loan repayment schedule and system as established in the relevant contracts.
- ii) The Obligors' capacity to prepay the Mortgage Loans in whole or in part and the aggregate prepayment pace throughout the life of the Fund. In this sense, Mortgage Loan prepayments by Obligors, subject to continual changes, and estimated in this Prospectus using several performance assumptions of the future effective constant annual early amortisation or prepayment rate (hereinafter also "**CPR**"), are very significant and shall directly affect the pace at which the Bonds are amortised, and therefore their average life and duration.
- iii) The floating interest rates which shall apply to the Mortgage Loans resulting in the repayment amount on every instalment differing.
- iv) The Obligors' delinquency and default in payment of Mortgage Loan instalments.

The following assumed values have been used for the above-mentioned factors in calculating the tables contained in this section:

- Mortgage Loan interest rate: 4.50% weighted average interest rate as of March 31, 2007 of the portfolio of selected mortgage loans which has been used for calculating the repayment and interest instalments of each of the selected mortgage loans;
- Mortgage Loan portfolio delinquency: 0.54% of the Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans, with 100% recoveries within 15 months of becoming delinquent;
- Mortgage Loan portfolio doubtfuls: 0%;
- that the Mortgage Loan prepayment rate remains constant throughout the life of the Bonds;
- that the Bond Closing Date is May 4, 2007;
- that there is no extension of the term of any of the selected mortgage loans, and
- that the Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds shall not apply.

The actual adjusted life and the yield or return on the Bonds will also depend on their floating rate. The following nominal interest rates are assumed for each Series for the first Interest Accrual Period, resulting from the straight-line interpolation bearing in mind the number of days in the First Interest Accrual Period between 2-month Euribor (3.876%) and 3-month Euribor (3.927%) on April 2, 2007 and in the event that the applicable margins should be the maximum margins set for each Series in accordance with section 4.8.1.2 of this Securities Note:

	Series A1 Bonds	Series A2 Bonds	Series A3 Bonds	Series B Bonds	Series C Bonds	Series D Bonds	Series E Bonds
Nominal interest rate	4.180%	4.280%	4.330%	4.360%	4.510%	4.710%	7.910%

For successive Interest Accrual Periods, the floating interest rate of the Bonds in each Series is assumed to be constant as follows, resulting from 3-month Euribor (3.927%) on April 2, 2007 and in the event that the applicable margins should be the same maximum margins mentioned in the preceding paragraph:

	Series A1 Bonds	Series A2 Bonds	Series A3 Bonds	Series B Bonds	Series C Bonds	Series D Bonds	Series E Bonds
Nominal interest rate	4.197%	4.297%	4.347%	4.377%	4.527%	4.727%	7.927%

4.10.1 Estimated average life, yield or return, duration and final maturity of the Bonds.

Assuming that the Management Company shall exercise the Early Liquidation of the Fund and Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue option provided in section 4.4.3.1.(i) of the Registration Document when the Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans is less than 10% of their initial Outstanding Balance upon the Fund being established, the average life, return (IRR) for the Bond subscriber, duration and final maturity of the Bonds for different CPRs, would be as follows:

% CPR:	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%
---------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Series A1 Bonds					
Average life (years)	0.79	0.70	0.63	0.58	0.54
IRR	4.121%	4,120%	4,120%	4,119%	4,119%
Duration (years)	0.75	0.67	0.60	0.56	0.52
Final maturity	23 10 2008	23 07 2008	23 07 2008	23 04 2008	23 04 2008
(in years)	1.47	1,22	1,22	0,97	0,97

Series A2 Bonds					
Average life (years)	6.56	5,56	4,73	4,08	3,58
IRR	4.176%	4,176%	4,176%	4,176%	4,176%
Duration (years)	5.25	4,57	3,99	3,52	3,15
Final maturity	23 07 2021	23 01 2020	23 10 2018	23 10 2017	24 10 2016
(in years)	14.23	12,73	11,48	10,48	9,48

Series A3 Bonds					
Average life (years)	8.24	8,35	8,52	8,54	8,33
IRR	4.250%	4,250%	4,250%	4,250%	4,250%
Duration (years)	6.70	6,77	6,88	6,90	6,77
Final maturity	23 07 2021	23 01 2020	23 10 2018	23 10 2017	24 10 2016
(in years)	14.23	12,73	11,48	10,48	9,48

Series B Bonds					
Average life (years)	9.68	8,60	7,71	6,97	6,32
IRR	4.271%	4,271%	4,271%	4,271%	4,271%
Duration (years)	7.54	6,85	6,25	5,74	5,28
Final maturity	23 07 2021	23 01 2020	23 10 2018	23 10 2017	24 10 2016
(in years)	14.23	12,73	11,48	10,48	9,48

% CPR:	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Series C Bonds					
Average life (years)	9.68	8,60	7,71	6,97	6,32
IRR	4.323%	4,323%	4,323%	4,323%	4,323%
Duration (years)	7.52	6,83	6,24	5,73	5,27
Final maturity	23 07 2021	23 01 2020	23 10 2018	23 10 2017	24 10 2016
(in years)	14.23	12,73	11,48	10,48	9,48

Series D Bonds					
Average life (years)	9.68	8,60	7,71	6,97	6,32
IRR	4.564%	4,564%	4,564%	4,564%	4,564%
Duration (years)	7.42	6,75	6,17	5,67	5,22
Final maturity	23 07 2021	23 01 2020	23 10 2018	23 10 2017	24 10 2016
(in years)	14.23	12,73	11,48	10,48	9,48

Series E Bonds					
Average life (years)	10.54	9,38	8,42	7,65	6,93
IRR	8.282%	8,282%	8,282%	8,282%	8,282%
Duration (years)	6.42	5,95	5,54	5,17	4,82
Final maturity	23 07 2021	23 01 2020	23 10 2018	23 10 2017	24 10 2016
(in years)	14.23	12,73	11,48	10,48	9,48

The Management Company expressly states that the servicing tables described hereinafter for each Series are merely theoretical and given for illustrative purposes, and represent no payment obligation whatsoever, on the basis that:

- Whereas CPRs are assumed to be constant respectively at 12.00%, 14.00% and 16.00%, throughout the life of the Bond Issue, as explained above actual prepayment changes continually.
- The Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bonds on each Payment Date and hence interest payable on each such dates shall depend on the actual Mortgage Loan prepayment, delinquency and default rates.
- Whereas Bond nominal interest rates are assumed to be constant for each Series from the second Interest Accrual Period, as explained in section 4.10 above the interest rate in all the Series is known to be variable.
- The assumed values referred to in section 4.10 are at all events taken for granted.
- It is assumed that the Management Company will exercise the Early Liquidation option of the Fund and thereby proceed to an Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue when the Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans is less than 10% of the Initial Outstanding Balance upon the Fund being set up, as provided in section 4.4.3.1.(i) of the Registration Document.
- In this scenario, Pro Rata Amortisation of Class A does not apply and the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation do.
- It is assumed that the face amount of Series E shall be determined at EUR 24,100,000.00 and that the Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds shall not apply.
- These are all reasonable assumptions based on the historical performance of previously securitised mortgage loans granted by the Originator to individuals.

FLows for Every Bond without Withholding for the Holder
(Amounts in EUR)
CPR = 12%

Payment Date	Series A1 Bonds			Series A2 Bonds			Series A3 Bonds			Series B Bonds			Series C Bonds			Series D Bonds			Series E Bonds		
	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow
TOTALS	100,000.00	2,854.99	102,854.99	100,000.00	22,853.65	122,853.65	100,000.00	34,950.21	134,950.21	100,000.00	36,164.19	136,164.19	100,000.00	36,600.27	136,600.27	100,000.00	38,606.21	138,606.21	100,000.00	75,397.35	175,397.35
04/05/2007																					
23/07/2007	17,089.43	886.67	17,976.10	0.00	897.78	897.78	0.00	913.33	913.33	0.00	917.78	917.78	0.00	928.89	928.89	0.00	980.00	980.00	0.00	1,757.78	1,757.78
23/10/2007	23,723.66	849.01	24,572.67	0.00	1,036.79	1,036.79	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/01/2008	22,910.41	606.08	23,516.49	0.00	1,036.79	1,036.79	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/04/2008	21,882.61	367.44	22,250.05	0.00	1,025.52	1,025.52	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
23/07/2008	14,393.88	145.79	14,539.68	0.00	1,025.52	1,025.52	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
23/10/2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,036.79	1,036.79	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/01/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,002.38	1,036.79	13,039.17	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/04/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,789.29	892.52	5,681.81	0.00	1,031.75	1,031.75	0.00	1,036.75	1,036.75	0.00	1,049.25	1,049.25	0.00	1,106.75	1,106.75	0.00	1,981.75	1,981.75
23/07/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,662.81	853.32	5,516.13	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
23/10/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,523.55	814.35	5,337.90	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
25/01/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,363.20	784.14	5,147.34	0.00	1,077.61	1,077.61	0.00	1,082.83	1,082.83	0.00	1,095.88	1,095.88	0.00	1,155.94	1,155.94	0.00	2,069.83	2,069.83
23/04/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,128.58	690.81	4,819.39	0.00	1,008.82	1,008.82	0.00	1,013.71	1,013.71	0.00	1,025.93	1,025.93	0.00	1,082.16	1,082.16	0.00	1,937.71	1,937.71
23/07/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,017.57	672.02	4,689.60	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
25/10/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,894.00	651.62	4,545.62	0.00	1,077.61	1,077.61	0.00	1,082.83	1,082.83	0.00	1,095.88	1,095.88	0.00	1,155.94	1,155.94	0.00	2,069.83	2,069.83
24/01/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,755.85	590.89	4,346.74	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
25/04/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,552.25	552.37	4,104.62	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
25/07/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,433.86	515.94	3,949.81	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	346.64	1,048.27	1,394.91	346.64	1,060.91	1,407.55	346.64	1,119.05	1,465.69	553.39	2,003.77	2,557.16
24/10/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,100.83	480.73	3,581.56	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	4,276.62	1,044.64	5,321.26	4,276.62	1,057.23	5,333.85	4,276.62	1,115.17	5,391.79	4,267.75	1,992.68	6,280.43
23/01/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,988.95	448.93	3,437.88	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	4,122.32	999.81	5,122.12	4,122.32	1,011.86	5,134.18	4,122.32	1,067.31	5,189.63	4,113.77	1,907.16	6,020.93
23/04/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,848.88	418.28	3,267.16	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	3,929.13	966.59	4,895.72	3,929.13	968.13	4,897.26	3,929.13	1,021.18	4,950.31	3,920.98	1,824.73	5,745.71
23/07/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,744.10	389.06	3,133.16	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	3,784.63	915.40	4,700.03	3,784.63	926.44	4,711.07	3,784.63	977.21	4,761.84	3,776.78	1,746.17	5,522.94
23/10/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,657.97	364.89	3,022.86	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	3,665.84	885.35	4,551.19	3,665.84	896.03	4,561.86	3,665.84	945.13	4,610.97	3,658.23	1,688.85	5,347.00
23/01/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,558.51	337.33	2,895.84	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	3,528.66	846.50	4,375.16	3,528.66	856.71	4,385.37	3,528.66	903.66	4,432.32	3,521.33	1,614.74	5,136.07
23/04/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,420.32	304.05	2,724.37	0.00	1,031.75	1,031.75	3,338.07	791.52	4,129.59	3,338.07	801.06	4,139.14	3,338.07	844.96	4,183.04	3,331.15	1,509.85	4,841.00
23/07/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	587.38	282.60	869.99	6,943.45	1,043.21	7,986.66	3,240.44	765.32	4,005.76	3,240.44	774.55	4,014.99	3,240.44	817.00	4,057.43	3,233.72	1,459.88	4,693.59
23/10/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	568.65	279.62	848.27	6,722.01	981.45	7,703.46	3,137.10	739.39	3,876.49	3,137.10	748.30	3,885.40	3,137.10	789.31	3,926.41	3,130.59	1,410.41	4,541.00
23/01/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	547.26	273.72	820.98	6,469.11	910.55	7,379.67	3,019.07	706.14	3,725.21	3,019.07	714.66	3,733.73	3,019.07	753.82	3,772.89	3,012.81	1,346.99	4,359.88
23/04/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	517.59	262.22	779.81	6,118.41	824.01	6,942.42	2,855.40	659.49	3,514.89	2,855.40	667.44	3,522.85	2,855.40	704.02	3,559.42	2,849.48	1,258.01	4,107.44
23/07/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	501.69	259.83	761.52	5,930.48	769.34	6,699.82	2,767.70	636.89	3,404.59	2,767.70	644.57	3,412.26	2,767.70	679.89	3,447.59	2,761.96	1,214.89	3,976.84
23/10/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	484.62	257.48	742.10	5,728.71	715.25	6,443.96	2,673.53	614.55	3,288.09	2,673.53	621.96	3,295.50	2,673.53	656.05	3,329.58	2,667.98	1,172.29	3,840.27
23/01/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	465.86	252.46	718.32	5,506.91	654.83	6,161.74	2,570.02	586.22	3,156.24	2,570.02	593.29	3,163.31	2,570.02	625.80	3,195.82	2,564.69	1,118.24	3,682.93
23/04/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	440.06	242.24	682.30	5,201.95	583.77	5,785.72	2,427.70	546.83	2,974.53	2,427.70	553.43	2,981.12	2,427.70	583.75	3,011.45	2,422.66	1,043.10	3,465.76
23/07/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	425.51	240.42	665.93	5,029.92	535.99	5,565.91	2,347.41	527.46	2,874.87	2,347.41	533.82	2,881.23	2,347.41	563.07	2,910.49	2,127.75	1,006.15	3,218.94
23/10/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	410.11	238.65	648.76	4,847.91	488.83	5,336.74	2,262.47	508.38	2,770.85	2,262.47	514.51	2,776.98	2,262.47	542.70	2,805.17	0.00	1,012.89	1,012.89
25/01/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	392.41	239.50	631.90	4,638.65	447.22	5,085.87	2,164.81	494.93	2,659.74	2,164.81	500.90	2,665.71	2,164.81	528.35	2,693.16	0.00	1,034.91	1,034.91
25/04/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	372.22	227.83	600.05	4,400.01	384.55	4,784.56	2,053.44	456.44	2,509.88	2,053.44	461.95	2,515.38	2,053.44	487.26	2,540.70	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
25/07/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	355.77	224.01	579.78	4,205.57	338.65	4,544.22	1,962.70	434.92	2,397.61	1,962.70	440.16	2,402.86	1,962.70	464.28	2,426.98	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
24/10/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	342.85	220.36	563.22	4,052.87	294.78	4,347.65	1,891.43	414.34	2,305.78	1,891.43	419.34	2,310.77	1,891.43	442.32	2,333.75	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
23/01/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	328.68	216.85	545.53	3,885.38	252.50	4,137.88	1,813.27	394.51	2,207.78	1,813.27	399.27	2,212.54	1,813.27	421.15	2,234.42	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
24/04/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	311.01	213.48	524.49	3,676.48	211.97	3,888.44	1,715.78	375.51	2,091.28	1,715.78	380.03	2,095.81	1,715.78	400.86	2,116.64	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
24/07/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.64	210.29	510.92	3,553.83	173.61	3,727.44	1,658.53	357.52	2,016.06	1,658.53	361.83	2,020.37	1,658.53	381.66	2,040.20	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
23/10/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	290.22	207.20	497.43	3,430.73	136.54	3,567.27	1,601.09	340.14	1,941.22	1,601.09	344.24	1,945.32	1,601.09	363.10	1,964.19	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
23/01/2018	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.34	206.47	484.81	3,290.27	101.86	3,392.13	1,535.54	326.90	1,862.44	1,535.54	330.85	1,866.38	1,535.54	348.98	1,884.51	0.00	1,012.89	1

FLows for Every Bond without Withholding for the Holder
(Amounts in EUR)
CPR = 14%

Payment Date	Series A1 Bonds			Series A2 Bonds			Series A3 Bonds			Series B Bonds			Series C Bonds			Series D Bonds			Series E Bonds		
	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow
TOTALS	100,000.00	2,573.13	102,573.13	100,000.00	19,436.08	119,436.08	100,000.00	35,662.30	135,662.30	100,000.00	32,409.70	132,409.70	100,000.00	32,800.51	132,800.51	100,000.00	34,598.22	134,598.22	100,000.00	67,708.53	167,708.53
04/05/2007																					
23/07/2007	19,494.42	886.67	20,381.08	0.00	897.78	897.78	0.00	913.33	913.33	0.00	917.78	917.78	0.00	928.89	928.89	0.00	980.00	980.00	0.00	1,757.78	1,757.78
23/10/2007	26,931.79	824.39	27,756.17	0.00	1,036.79	1,036.79	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/01/2008	25,839.28	548.60	26,387.88	0.00	1,036.79	1,036.79	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/04/2008	24,520.41	280.92	24,801.33	0.00	1,025.52	1,025.52	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
23/07/2008	3,214.11	32.56	3,246.66	0.00	1,025.52	1,025.52	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
23/10/2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,036.79	1,036.79	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/01/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,511.87	1,036.79	17,548.66	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/04/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,231.85	846.78	6,078.63	0.00	1,031.75	1,031.75	0.00	1,036.75	1,036.75	0.00	1,049.25	1,049.25	0.00	1,106.75	1,106.75	0.00	1,981.75	1,981.75
23/07/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,062.41	802.53	5,864.94	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
23/10/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,882.51	758.87	5,641.38	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
25/01/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,678.75	723.64	5,402.39	0.00	1,077.61	1,077.61	0.00	1,082.83	1,082.83	0.00	1,095.88	1,095.88	0.00	1,155.94	1,155.94	0.00	2,069.83	2,069.83
23/04/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,397.23	631.05	5,028.28	0.00	1,008.82	1,008.82	0.00	1,013.71	1,013.71	0.00	1,025.93	1,025.93	0.00	1,082.16	1,082.16	0.00	1,937.71	1,937.71
23/07/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,252.55	607.47	4,860.02	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
25/10/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,097.75	582.45	4,680.20	0.00	1,077.61	1,077.61	0.00	1,082.83	1,082.83	0.00	1,095.88	1,095.88	0.00	1,155.94	1,155.94	0.00	2,069.83	2,069.83
24/01/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,913.87	521.84	4,435.70	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	216.23	1,048.27	1,264.50	216.23	1,060.91	1,277.14	216.23	1,119.05	1,335.28	423.25	2,003.77	2,427.00
25/04/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,417.49	481.70	3,899.19	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	4,713.35	1,046.00	5,759.35	4,713.35	1,058.61	5,771.97	4,713.35	1,116.63	5,829.98	4,703.57	1,995.29	6,698.88
23/07/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,302.23	446.65	3,748.89	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	4,554.39	996.59	5,550.99	4,554.39	1,008.61	5,563.00	4,554.39	1,063.88	5,618.28	4,544.94	1,901.04	6,445.99
24/10/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,180.80	412.79	3,593.59	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	4,386.92	948.85	5,335.77	4,386.92	960.29	5,347.21	4,386.92	1,012.92	5,399.84	4,377.82	1,809.97	6,187.70
23/01/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,045.74	380.17	3,425.90	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	4,200.64	902.87	5,103.50	4,200.64	913.75	5,114.39	4,200.64	963.83	5,164.46	4,191.92	1,722.25	5,914.17
23/04/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,883.95	348.93	3,232.88	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	3,977.50	858.83	4,836.33	3,977.50	869.19	4,846.69	3,977.50	916.82	4,894.32	3,969.25	1,638.25	5,607.50
23/07/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,759.79	319.36	3,079.15	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	3,806.26	817.14	4,623.40	3,806.26	826.99	4,633.25	3,806.26	872.31	4,678.57	3,798.37	1,558.72	5,357.00
23/10/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,657.23	294.25	2,951.48	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	3,664.81	785.78	4,450.59	3,664.81	795.25	4,460.06	3,664.81	838.83	4,503.64	3,657.20	1,498.90	5,156.10
23/01/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,541.00	266.70	2,807.70	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	3,504.51	746.94	4,251.45	3,504.51	755.94	4,260.45	3,504.51	797.37	4,301.88	3,497.24	1,424.81	4,922.00
23/04/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,386.94	235.13	2,622.07	0.00	1,031.75	1,031.75	3,292.03	694.37	3,986.40	3,292.03	702.74	3,994.77	3,292.03	741.25	4,033.28	3,285.20	1,324.53	4,609.70
23/07/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	575.69	213.27	788.96	6,805.22	1,043.21	7,848.43	3,175.93	667.57	3,843.50	3,175.93	675.62	3,851.55	3,175.93	712.65	3,888.57	3,169.34	1,273.42	4,442.70
23/10/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	553.97	209.64	763.61	6,548.43	982.90	7,531.33	3,056.08	641.25	3,697.34	3,056.08	648.98	3,705.07	3,056.08	684.55	3,740.63	3,049.74	1,223.21	4,272.90
23/01/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	529.58	203.90	733.48	6,260.13	913.84	7,173.97	2,921.54	608.86	3,530.40	2,921.54	616.20	3,537.74	2,921.54	649.97	3,571.51	2,915.48	1,161.43	4,076.90
23/04/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	497.32	194.10	691.42	5,878.84	829.38	6,708.22	2,743.59	565.34	3,308.93	2,743.59	572.15	3,315.75	2,743.59	603.51	3,347.10	2,737.90	1,078.40	3,816.30
23/07/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	479.07	191.15	670.22	5,663.12	777.27	6,440.39	2,642.92	542.86	3,185.78	2,642.92	549.40	3,192.32	2,642.92	579.51	3,222.43	1,678.77	1,035.52	2,714.30
23/10/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	460.04	188.29	648.32	5,438.09	726.09	6,164.17	2,537.90	520.82	3,058.72	2,537.90	527.09	3,064.99	2,537.90	555.98	3,093.88	0.00	1,012.89	1,012.89
23/01/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	439.29	183.52	622.80	5,192.81	668.73	5,861.54	2,423.43	493.92	2,917.35	2,423.43	499.87	2,923.31	2,423.43	527.27	2,950.70	0.00	1,012.89	1,012.89
23/04/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	412.04	175.07	587.11	4,870.67	600.62	5,471.28	2,273.09	458.06	2,731.15	2,273.09	463.58	2,736.67	2,273.09	488.98	2,762.07	0.00	990.88	990.88
23/07/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	396.01	172.79	568.80	4,681.21	556.48	5,237.69	2,184.67	439.32	2,623.99	2,184.67	444.61	2,629.29	2,184.67	468.98	2,653.65	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
23/10/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	379.47	170.58	550.05	4,485.67	513.22	4,998.89	2,093.42	420.99	2,514.41	2,093.42	426.07	2,519.48	2,093.42	449.42	2,542.83	0.00	1,012.89	1,012.89
25/01/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	360.82	170.27	531.09	4,265.22	476.04	4,741.26	1,990.53	407.48	2,398.01	1,990.53	412.39	2,402.92	1,990.53	434.99	2,425.52	0.00	1,034.91	1,034.91
25/04/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	340.04	161.14	501.18	4,019.66	416.35	4,436.02	1,875.94	373.61	2,249.54	1,875.94	378.11	2,254.05	1,875.94	398.83	2,274.77	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
25/07/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	323.04	157.65	480.69	3,818.61	374.42	4,193.03	1,782.11	353.94	2,136.05	1,782.11	358.21	2,140.31	1,782.11	377.84	2,159.94	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
24/10/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	309.48	154.34	463.82	3,658.41	334.58	3,992.99	1,707.34	335.26	2,042.60	1,707.34	339.30	2,046.64	1,707.34	357.90	2,065.24	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
23/01/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	294.76	151.16	445.92	3,484.33	296.42	3,780.75	1,626.10	317.36	1,943.47	1,626.10	321.19	1,947.29	1,626.10	338.79	1,964.89	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
24/04/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	276.85	148.14	424.99	3,272.67	260.07	3,532.74	1,527.32	300.32	1,827.64	1,527.32	303.94	1,831.26	1,527.32	320.59	1,847.91	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
24/07/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.96	145.30	411.26	3,143.92	225.93	3,369.85	1,467.24	284.31	1,751.54	1,467.24	287.73	1,754.97	1,467.24	303.50	1,770.74	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
23/10/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.16	142.57	397.73	3,016.22	193.13	3,209.35	1,407.64	268.93	1,676.57	1,407.64	272.17	1,679.81	1,407.64	287.08	1,694.72	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
23/01/2018	0.00	0.00	0.00	243.07	141.50	384.56	2,873.32	163.44	3,036.76	1,340.95	256.96	1,597.91	1,340.95	260.06	1,601.01	1,340.95	274.31	1,615.26	0.00	1,012.89	1,01

FLows for Every Bond without Withholding for the Holder
(Amounts in EUR)
CPR = 16%

Payment	Series A1 Bonds			Series A2 Bonds			Series A3 Bonds			Series B Bonds			Series C Bonds			Series D Bonds			Series E Bonds		
Date	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow	Principal Repayment	Gross Interest	Total Flow
TOTALS	100,000.00	2,370.06	102,370.06	100,000.00	16,793.60	116,793.60	100,000.00	35,715.28	135,715.28	100,000.00	29,310.16	129,310.16	100,000.00	29,663.59	129,663.59	100,000.00	31,289.40	131,289.40	100,000.00	61,491.39	161,491.39
04/05/2007																					
23/07/2007	21,945.96	886.67	22,832.63	0.00	897.78	897.78	0.00	913.33	913.33	0.00	917.78	917.78	0.00	928.89	928.89	0.00	980.00	980.00	0.00	1,757.78	1,757.78
23/10/2007	30,168.48	799.28	30,967.76	0.00	1,036.79	1,036.79	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/01/2008	28,756.60	490.35	29,246.96	0.00	1,036.79	1,036.79	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/04/2008	19,128.95	193.75	19,322.71	0.00	1,025.52	1,025.52	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
23/07/2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,025.52	1,025.52	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
23/10/2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,036.79	1,036.79	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/01/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,950.12	1,036.79	21,986.91	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
23/04/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,639.55	801.76	6,441.32	0.00	1,031.75	1,031.75	0.00	1,036.75	1,036.75	0.00	1,049.25	1,049.25	0.00	1,106.75	1,106.75	0.00	1,981.75	1,981.75
23/07/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,423.15	752.84	6,175.99	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
23/10/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,199.24	704.88	5,904.12	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	0.00	1,059.79	1,059.79	0.00	1,072.57	1,072.57	0.00	1,131.34	1,131.34	0.00	2,025.79	2,025.79
25/01/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,949.83	665.13	5,614.96	0.00	1,077.61	1,077.61	0.00	1,082.83	1,082.83	0.00	1,095.88	1,095.88	0.00	1,155.94	1,155.94	0.00	2,069.83	2,069.83
23/04/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,620.86	573.59	5,194.45	0.00	1,008.82	1,008.82	0.00	1,013.71	1,013.71	0.00	1,025.93	1,025.93	0.00	1,082.16	1,082.16	0.00	1,937.71	1,937.71
23/07/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,441.04	545.75	4,986.79	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	0.00	1,048.27	1,048.27	0.00	1,060.91	1,060.91	0.00	1,119.05	1,119.05	0.00	2,003.77	2,003.77
25/10/2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,062.65	516.70	4,579.35	0.00	1,077.61	1,077.61	3,329.95	1,082.83	4,412.78	3,329.95	1,095.88	4,425.84	3,329.95	1,155.94	4,485.89	3,530.51	2,069.83	5,600.33
24/01/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,751.88	458.55	4,210.43	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	5,174.55	1,013.36	6,187.91	5,174.55	1,025.58	6,200.13	5,174.55	1,081.78	6,256.33	5,163.81	1,933.03	7,096.84
25/04/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.71	420.07	3,920.78	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	4,828.13	959.12	5,787.25	4,828.13	970.68	5,798.81	4,828.13	1,023.88	5,852.01	4,818.11	1,829.56	6,647.67
25/07/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,361.61	384.17	3,745.78	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	4,636.29	908.51	5,544.79	4,636.29	919.46	5,555.75	4,636.29	969.85	5,606.14	4,626.67	1,733.01	6,359.68
24/10/2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,218.57	349.70	3,568.26	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	4,439.00	859.91	5,298.91	4,439.00	870.27	5,309.27	4,439.00	917.97	5,356.97	4,429.79	1,640.30	6,070.09
23/01/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,061.56	316.69	3,378.24	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	4,222.45	813.37	5,035.83	4,222.45	823.18	5,045.64	4,222.45	868.29	5,090.75	4,213.69	1,551.54	5,765.24
23/04/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,879.95	285.29	3,165.24	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	3,971.99	769.11	4,741.10	3,971.99	778.38	4,750.37	3,971.99	821.04	4,793.03	3,963.75	1,467.11	5,430.86
23/07/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,738.05	255.76	2,993.80	0.00	1,043.21	1,043.21	3,776.27	727.47	4,503.75	3,776.27	736.25	4,512.52	3,776.27	776.59	4,552.86	3,768.44	1,387.68	5,156.12
23/10/2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,620.31	230.18	2,850.49	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	3,613.90	695.45	4,309.34	3,613.90	703.83	4,317.73	3,613.90	742.40	4,356.30	3,606.40	1,326.59	4,932.99
23/01/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,489.27	203.01	2,692.28	0.00	1,054.68	1,054.68	3,433.17	657.15	4,090.32	3,433.17	665.07	4,098.24	3,433.17	701.52	4,134.69	3,426.05	1,253.53	4,679.58
23/04/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,322.22	173.35	2,495.57	0.00	1,031.75	1,031.75	3,202.77	607.27	3,810.04	3,202.77	614.59	3,817.36	3,202.77	648.27	3,851.04	3,196.12	1,158.39	4,354.55
23/07/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	556.58	151.46	708.05	6,579.36	1,043.21	7,622.57	3,070.52	580.44	3,650.96	3,070.52	587.44	3,657.96	3,070.52	619.63	3,690.16	3,064.15	1,107.22	4,171.33
23/10/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	532.30	147.36	679.66	6,292.33	985.29	7,277.62	2,936.57	554.28	3,490.85	2,936.57	560.96	3,497.53	2,936.57	591.70	3,528.27	2,192.51	1,057.31	3,249.82
23/01/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	505.49	141.84	647.33	5,975.41	918.92	6,894.33	2,788.66	523.16	3,311.82	2,788.66	529.47	3,318.13	2,788.66	558.48	3,347.15	0.00	1,012.89	1,012.89
23/04/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	471.39	133.63	605.02	5,572.35	837.30	6,409.64	2,600.56	482.87	3,083.43	2,600.56	488.70	3,089.26	2,600.56	515.48	3,116.04	0.00	990.88	990.88
23/07/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	451.27	130.28	581.55	5,334.48	788.47	6,122.95	2,489.55	460.98	2,950.53	2,489.55	466.54	2,956.09	2,489.55	492.10	2,981.65	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
23/10/2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	430.73	127.03	557.76	5,091.65	740.87	5,832.52	2,376.22	439.66	2,815.88	2,376.22	444.96	2,821.18	2,376.22	469.35	2,845.57	0.00	1,012.89	1,012.89
23/01/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	408.58	122.57	531.14	4,829.78	687.17	5,516.95	2,254.01	414.48	2,668.49	2,254.01	419.47	2,673.49	2,254.01	442.46	2,696.47	0.00	1,012.89	1,012.89
23/04/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	380.57	115.76	496.32	4,498.67	622.40	5,121.07	2,099.48	382.10	2,481.58	2,099.48	386.71	2,486.19	2,099.48	407.90	2,507.38	0.00	990.88	990.88
23/07/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.53	113.14	476.67	4,297.27	582.38	4,879.66	2,005.49	364.34	2,369.83	2,005.49	368.73	2,374.22	2,005.49	388.94	2,394.43	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
23/10/2015	0.00	0.00	0.00	346.28	110.61	456.89	4,093.36	543.46	4,636.82	1,910.33	347.09	2,257.42	1,910.33	351.27	2,261.60	1,910.33	370.52	2,280.85	0.00	1,012.89	1,012.89
25/01/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	327.18	109.35	436.54	3,867.64	511.17	4,378.81	1,804.99	333.95	2,138.94	1,804.99	337.97	2,142.96	1,804.99	356.49	2,161.48	0.00	1,034.91	1,034.91
25/04/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	306.35	102.51	408.86	3,621.38	454.50	4,075.89	1,690.06	304.37	1,994.43	1,690.06	308.04	1,998.10	1,690.06	324.92	2,014.98	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
25/07/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	289.23	99.36	388.60	3,419.02	416.73	3,835.75	1,595.62	286.65	1,882.27	1,595.62	290.11	1,885.73	1,595.62	306.00	1,901.63	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
24/10/2016	0.00	0.00	0.00	275.44	96.40	371.84	3,256.00	381.06	3,637.06	1,519.54	269.92	1,789.47	1,519.54	273.18	1,792.72	1,519.54	288.15	1,807.69	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
23/01/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	260.62	93.57	354.19	3,080.80	347.09	3,427.89	1,437.78	253.99	1,691.77	1,437.78	257.06	1,694.84	1,437.78	271.14	1,708.92	0.00	1,001.88	1,001.88
24/04/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	243.02	90.90	333.92	2,872.72	314.95	3,187.68	1,340.67	238.92	1,579.59	1,340.67	241.80	1,582.48	1,340.67	255.05	1,595.73	0.00	1,001.88	

4.11 Representation of security holders.

No syndicate of bondholders will be set up for the securities included in this Bond Issue.

On the terms provided for in article 12.1 of Royal Decree 926/1998, it is the Management Company's duty, as the manager of third-party portfolios, to represent and enforce the interests of the holders of the Bonds issued by the Fund and of all its other ordinary creditors. Consequently, the Management Company shall make its actions conditional on their protection and observe the provisions established for that purpose from time to time.

4.12 Resolutions, authorisations and approvals for issuing the securities.

a) Corporate resolutions.

Resolution to set up the Fund and issue the Bonds:

At its meeting of February 23, 2007, the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN resolved that:

- i) MBS BANCAJA 4 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS be set up in accordance with the legal system for which provision is made in Royal Decree 926/1998, Act 19/1992, failing a provision in Royal Decree 926/1998 and to the extent applicable, and all other legal and statutory provisions in force and applicable from time to time.
- ii) Pass-through certificates issued by BANCAJA on mortgage loans owned by BANCAJA and shown on its assets be pooled in the Fund.
- iii) The Bonds be issued by the Fund.

Resolution to assign the Mortgage Loans:

At a meeting held on February 28, 2007, the Board of Directors of BANCAJA resolved that the assignment of loans with real estate mortgage security granted by BANCAJA to private individuals, to a closed-end Asset Securitisation Fund purposely set up to pool those assets therein, be authorised.

b) Registration by the CNMV.

The establishment of the Fund and issue of the Bonds are subject to the condition precedent of the entry in the Official Registers of the CNMV of this Prospectus and all other supporting documents, in accordance with the provisions of article 5 of Royal Decree 926/1998.

This Prospectus regarding the establishment of the Fund and issue of the Bonds has been entered in the CNMV's Official Registers.

c) Execution of the Fund public deed of constitution.

Upon the CNMV registering this Prospectus, the Management Company and BANCAJA, Originator of the Mortgage Loans, shall proceed to execute on April 27, 2007 a public deed whereby MBS BANCAJA 4 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS will be established, BANCAJA will issue and the Fund will subscribe for Pass-Through Certificates on Mortgage Loans, and the Fund will issue the Asset-Backed Bonds, on the terms provided in article 6 of Royal Decree 926/1998.

The Management Company represents that the contents of the Deed of Constitution shall match the draft Deed of Constitution it has submitted to the CNMV and the terms of the Deed of Constitution shall at no event contradict, change, alter or invalidate the contents of this Prospectus.

The Management Company shall submit a copy of the Deed of Constitution to the CNMV to be entered in the Official Registers before the Bond Subscription Period begins.

d) Execution of the supplementary public deed with the face amount of Series E.

The Management Company shall, before the Subscription Period begins, execute a supplementary public deed recording the total face amount of Series E and the number of Bonds making it up, as provided for in section 4.9.2.6 of this Securities Note.

4.13 Issue date of the securities.

The Bond issue date shall be April 27, 2007.

4.13.1 Potential investors to whom the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds are offered

Placement of the Bonds in each of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D of the Bond Issue is targeted at qualified investors, and therefore, in accordance with the Securities Market Act and applicable implementing regulations, the Bond offering shall not be considered a public offering.

Tranches.

Each of the Series consists of one tranche only.

4.13.2 Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription or acquisition date or period.

The Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription period (the “**Subscription Period**”) shall begin at 1pm (CET time) on April 30, 2007 and end at 2pm (CET time) on the same day.

4.13.3 Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond subscription payment method and dates.

The investors to whom the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds are allocated shall pay the relevant Underwriter and Placement Agent, by 1pm (CET time) on May 4, 2007 (the “**Closing Date**”), for same day value, the relevant issue price for each Bond allocated for subscription.

4.14 Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities.

There are no restrictions on the free transferability of the Bonds. They may be freely transferred by any means admissible at Law and in accordance with the rules of the AIAF market where they will be traded. A transfer in the accounts (book entry) will convey the ownership of each Bond. The effects of entering the conveyance to the transferee in the accounting record of Iberclear shall be the same as handing over the certificates and the transfer shall thereupon be enforceable on bona fide third parties.

5 ADMISSION TO TRADING AND DEALING ARRANGEMENTS.

5.1 Market where the securities will be traded.

In fulfilment of the provisions of article 2.3 of Royal Decree 926/1998, the Management Company shall, upon the Bonds having been paid up, apply for this Bond Issue to be listed on AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija (“**AIAF**”), which is a qualified official secondary securities market pursuant to transitional provision six of Act 37/1998, November 16, amending the Securities Market Act, and a Regulated Market, as contained in the Annotated List of Regulated Markets and Additional Provisions under the Investment Services Directive (93/22), published in the Official Journal of the European Communities on May 12, 2005. The Management Company undertakes to do all such things as may be necessary in order that definitive admission to trading is achieved not later than one month after the Closing Date.

The Management Company expressly represents that it is aware of the requirements and terms that must be observed for the securities to be eligible to be listed, remain listed and be excluded from listing on the AIAF, in accordance with the laws in force and the requirements of its governing bodies, and the Fund agrees through its Management Company to observe the same.

In the event that, by the end of the one-month period referred to in the first paragraph of this section, the Bonds should not be admitted to trading on the AIAF, the Management Company shall forthwith proceed to notify Bondholders thereof, moreover advising of the reasons resulting in such breach, using the

extraordinary notice procedure provided for in section 4.1.2 of the Building Block. This shall be without prejudice to the Management Company being held to be contractually liable, as the case may be.

5.2 Paying agents and depository agents.

5.2.1 Paying Agent of the Bond Issue.

The Bond Issue will be serviced through BANCAJA as Paying Agent. Payment of interest and repayments shall be notified to Bondholders in the events and in such advance as may be provided for each case in section 4.1.1 of the Building Block. Interest and amortisation shall be paid to Bondholders by the relevant members and to the latter in turn by Iberclear, the institution responsible for the accounting record.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with BANCAJA into a paying agent agreement to service the Bonds issued by the Fund (the **"Paying Agent Agreement"**).

The obligations to be taken on by BANCAJA (the **"Paying Agent"**) under this Paying Agent Agreement are summarily as follows:

- (i) Paying the Fund by 3pm (CET time) on the Closing Date, by crediting the Treasury Account, for same day value, the aggregate amount of the subscription for the Bond Issue received from the other Underwriters and Placement Agents as provided for in the Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement plus the face amount of the Bonds placed and subscribed for, as the case may be, on its own account (including the total face amount of Series E), as Underwriter and Placement Agent.
- (ii) Paying each Underwriter and Placement Agent on the Closing Date, as directed by the Management Company, the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D underwriting and placement fee amount they shall each have earned, after they have in turn paid it the face amount of the Bonds they shall each have placed and subscribed for, as the case may be, on their own account up to their respective underwriting commitments.
- (iii) Handing to the Management Company Bond Issue placement dissemination information based on the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond information provided in that connection by the Underwriters and Placement Agents, using for that purpose the form duly established by the CNMV.
- (iv) On each Bond Payment Date, paying interest and, as the case may be, repaying Bond principal, after deducting the total amount of the interim tax withholding for return on investments to be made in accordance with applicable tax laws.
- (v) On each Interest Rate Fixing Date, notifying the Management Company of the Reference Rate determined to be used as the basis for the Management Company to calculate the Nominal Interest Rate applicable to each Bond Series.

In the event that the rating of BANCAJA's short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should, at any time during the life of the Bond Issue, be downgraded below F1 or P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, the Management Company shall within not more than thirty (30) Business Days from the time of the occurrence of any such circumstances, revoke the appointment of BANCAJA as Paying Agent, and thereupon designate another institution with short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F1 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, to take its place before terminating the Paying Agent Agreement, or under a new paying agent agreement, if any, and subject to prior notice being given to the Rating Agencies. Should BANCAJA be replaced as Paying Agent, the Management Company shall be entitled to change the fee payable to the substitute institution, which may be higher than that established with BANCAJA under the Paying Agent Agreement. All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with putting in place and arranging the above options shall be borne by BANCAJA.

In consideration of the services to be provided by the Paying Agent, the Fund shall pay it a 0.01% fee, inclusive of taxes, if any, on the amount to be distributed to Bondholders on each Bond Payment Date during the term of the Paying Agent Agreement, payable on the same Payment Date, provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity and in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

In the event that the Fund should not have sufficient liquidity to pay said full fee, then the amounts accrued and not paid shall be accumulated without any penalty whatsoever to the fee falling due on the following Payment Date, unless that absence of liquidity should continue, in which case the amounts due shall build up until fully paid on the Payment Date on which they are settled.

The Paying Agent Agreement shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm the provisional ratings assigned to each Series as final ratings by the start of the Subscription Period.

6 EXPENSE OF THE OFFERING AND OF ADMISSION TO TRADING.

The expected expenses deriving from setting up the Fund and issue and admission to trading of the Bond Issue are EUR two million one hundred and eight thousand one hundred and fifty-seven euros and eighty-eight eurocents (2,108,157.88). These expenses include, inter alia, the initial Management Company fee, notary's, audit, rating and legal advice fees, CNMV fees, AIAF and Iberclear fees for including the Bonds in the register of book entries, underwriting and placement fees, and Prospectus translation and copying expenses.

7 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

7.1 Statement of the capacity in which the advisors connected with the issue mentioned in the Securities Note have acted.

GARRIGUES, as independent advisers, have provided legal advice for establishing the Fund and issuing the Bonds and reviewed the tax implications thereof.

BANCAJA has structured the financial terms of the Fund and of the Bond Issue.

7.2 Other information in the Securities Note which has been audited or reviewed by auditors.

Not applicable.

7.3 Statement or report attributed to a person as an expert.

ERNST & YOUNG have audited the selected mortgage loans on the terms set forth in section 2.2 of the Building Block and have audited BANCAJA's annual accounts for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003.

7.4 Information sourced from a third party.

Within its duties to verify the information contained in this Prospectus, the Management Company has received confirmation from BANCAJA as to the truthfulness of the characteristics of BANCAJA as Originator of the Mortgage Loans and of the Pass-Through Certificates, given in section 2.2.8 of the Building Block, and of the remaining information on BBVA and the Mortgage Loans given in this Prospectus.

In the Deed of Constitution of the Fund, BANCAJA shall reaffirm to the Management Company the fulfilment of those characteristics on the date on which the Fund is established.

The Management Company confirms that the information sourced from BANCAJA on the selected mortgage loans from which the Mortgage Loans will be taken has been accurately reproduced and, to the best of its knowledge and ability to determine based on that information provided by BANCAJA, no fact has been omitted which might result in the information reproduced being inaccurate or deceptive.

7.5 Credit ratings assigned to the securities by rating agencies.

Fitch and Moody's have, on April 24, 2007, assigned the following provisional ratings to each Bond Series, and expect to assign the same final ratings by the start of the Bond Subscription Period.

Bond Series	Fitch Ratings	Moody's Ratings
Series A1	AAA	Aaa
Series A2	AAA	Aaa
Series A3	AAA	Aaa
Series B	AA	Aa3
Series C	A+	A3
Series D	BBB+	Baa3
Series E	CCC	Caa3

If the Rating Agencies should not confirm any of the assigned provisional ratings as final by the start of the Subscription Period, this circumstance would forthwith be notified to the CNMV and be publicised in the manner for which provision is made in section 4.1.2.2 of the Building Block. Furthermore, this circumstance would result in the establishment of the Fund, the Bond Issue and the issue of and subscription for the Pass-Through Certificates terminating, as provided for in section 4.4.4.(v) of the Registration Document.

Rating considerations.

The ratings assigned to each Bond Series by Fitch measure the Fund's capacity for timely payment of interest and payment of Bond principal throughout the life of the transaction and at all events before the Final Maturity Date, on the terms stipulated in the Prospectus. The structure allows Series B, C and D interest payment to be deferred in certain circumstances. This implies that those Series might not receive interest on some Payment Dates if the deferment circumstances occur, without that being a default on payment of those Bonds.

The ratings assigned to each Bond Series by Moody's measure the expected loss before the Final Maturity Date. In Moody's opinion, the structure allows prompt interest and principal payment during the life of the transaction and, in any event, before the Final Maturity Date for Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D, and interest and principal payment before the Final Maturity Date for Series E.

The Rating Agencies' ratings are not an assessment of the likelihood of obligors prepaying principal, nor indeed of the extent to which such prepayments differ from what was originally forecast. The ratings are not by any means a rating of the level of actuarial performance.

The Rating Agencies may revise, suspend or withdraw the final ratings assigned at any time, based on any information that may come to their notice. Those events, which shall not constitute early liquidation events of the Fund, shall forthwith be notified to both the CNMV and the Bondholders, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.1 of the Building Block.

ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES NOTE BUILDING BLOCK

(Annex VIII to Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of April 29, 2004)

1. SECURITIES

1.1 Minimum denomination of the issue.

The Fund shall be set up with the Mortgage Loans which BANCAJA shall assign to the Fund upon being established and their Outstanding Balance shall be equal to or slightly above EUR one billion eight hundred and fifty million (1,850,000,000.00), the face value amount of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds.

Additionally, the Fund will issue a Bond Series E, having a total face amount comprised between EUR twenty-three million one hundred thousand (23,100,000.00) and twenty-five million five hundred thousand (25,500,000.00), which amount shall be used for setting up the Initial Cash Reserve and be paid into the Treasury Account.

1.2 Confirmation that the information relating to an undertaking or obligor not involved in the issue has been accurately reproduced.

Not applicable.

2. UNDERLYING ASSETS

2.1 Confirmation that the securitised assets have capacity to produce funds to service any payments due and payable on the securities.

The Management Company confirms that, based on their contractual characteristics, the flows of principal, interest and any other amounts generated by the securitised Mortgage Loans allow the payments due and payable on the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds issued and Series E Bond interest to be satisfied.

Nevertheless, in order to cover for potential payment defaults by the securitised Mortgage Loan Obligors, a number of credit enhancement transactions have been arranged allowing the amounts payable on the Bonds in each Series to be covered to a different extent and mitigating interest risk due to the different terms of the interest clauses of the Mortgage Loans and of the Bonds in each Series. In exceptional circumstances, the enhancement transactions could actually fall short. The credit enhancement transactions are described in sections 3.4.2, 3.4.3, 3.4.4 and 3.4.7 of this Building Block.

Not all the Bonds issued have the same risk of default given the credit ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies to the Bonds in each Series, detailed in section 7.5 of the Securities Note.

Upon the occurrence of a (i) substantial alteration or permanent financial imbalance of the Fund due to any event or circumstance whatsoever unrelated to the Fund's operations or (ii) default indicating a serious permanent imbalance in relation to any of the Bonds issued or suggesting that it will occur, the Management Company may proceed with an Early Liquidation of the Fund and thereby an Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue on the terms laid down in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

The contents of the preceding paragraphs are provided by the Management Company based on the Originator's representations set out in section 2.2.8 of the Building Block in relation to the Pass-Through Certificates and the Mortgage Loans, and to the Originator proper, on the information supplied by the Originator and on the audit report on the portfolio of selected mortgage loans that will mostly be assigned to the Fund.

2.2 Assets backing the issue.

The portfolio of selected mortgage loans from which the Mortgage Loans will be taken to issue the Pass-Through Certificates to be subscribed for by the Fund upon being established comprises 18,624 loans, their outstanding principal as of March 31, 2007 being EUR 2,041,691,173.75 and their overdue principal being EUR 425,572.99.

The contract terms of 6.70% of the selected mortgage loans allow for a lowering of the margin applicable for determining the interest rate by up to 0.30%, provided that the obligor is not more than 90 days in arrears in fulfilment of the payment obligations, and subject to the following requirements:

- a) That the obligor's salary is paid directly into an account at BANCAJA.
- b) That the obligor has taken out an individual Pension Plan through BANCAJA.
- c) That the obligor is the holder of a life insurance policy associated with the mortgage loan, arranged through a BANCAJA Group insurer.

Audit of the assets securitised through the Fund.

The most significant characteristics of the selected mortgage loans have been audited by Ernst & Young.

That audit was made using sampling techniques consisting of analysing a number of transactions fewer (sample) than the full selection of mortgage loans (population), allowing a conclusion to be arrived at regarding that population. The verification deals with a number of both quantitative and qualitative attributes regarding the sample transactions and specifically regarding: nature of the loan and borrower, identification of the borrower, loan origination date, loan maturity date, initial loan amount, current loan balance, reference rate, interest rate spread, interest rate applied, appraisal value, loan-to-appraisal value ratio, mortgaged property, address of the mortgaged property, mortgage security, loan transfer and arrears in payment. Mortgage loans in respect of which errors are detected in verifying the sample shall not be assigned to the Fund by BANCAJA.

The audit results shall be set out in a report prepared by Ernst & Young, which is one of the documents on display as determined in section 10 of the Registration Document.

2.2.1 Legal jurisdiction by which the pool of assets is governed.

The securitised assets are governed by Spanish Law.

2.2.2 Description of the general characteristics of the obligors and the economic environment, as well as global statistical data referred to the securitised assets.

a) Information as to number of the obligors of the selected mortgage loans.

The following table gives the concentration of the ten obligors weighing most in the portfolio of selected mortgage loans as of March 31, 2007.

Mortgage loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007				
Classification by Obligor				
	Mortgage loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
Obligor 1	1	0.005	965,032.28	0.047
Obligor 2	1	0.005	940,000.00	0.046
Obligor 3	1	0.005	924,338.06	0.045
Obligor 4	1	0.005	909,178.22	0.045
Obligor 5	1	0.005	890,823.06	0.044
Obligor 6	1	0.005	888,805.96	0.044
Obligor 7	2	0.011	824,278.82	0.040
Obligor 8	1	0.005	807,347.94	0.040
Obligor 9	2	0.011	788,424.93	0.039
Obligor 10	1	0.005	788,169.60	0.039
Rest: 18,402 Obligor	18,612	99.936	2,032,964,774.880	99.573
Total 18,412 obligors	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00

The outstanding principal of each obligor is the result of the sum of the outstanding principal of each of the selected mortgage loans granted to the obligor proper.

b) Information regarding type of property mortgaged as security for the selected mortgage loans.

The selected mortgage loans are all secured with a real estate mortgage established on the legal and beneficial ownership of each and every one of the mortgaged properties ranking senior or, as the case may be, ranking junior although BANCAJA has documents relating to cancellation of the debts originated by previous mortgages which are yet to be struck off the registers.

The following table gives the distribution by type of property mortgaged as security for the selected mortgage loans. In the case of mortgage loans with several mortgaged properties, the type of property having the highest appraisal value has been taken.

Mortgage loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007				
Classification by type of mortgaged property				
	Mortgage loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
Home and annexes (garages or lumber rooms) if any	17,367	93.25	1,860,914,549.33	91.15
Business premises and offices	1,005	5.40	138,979,234.16	6.81
Rustic land	121	0.65	16,321,313.13	0.80
Industrial premises	131	0.70	25,476,077.13	1.25
Total	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00

c) Information regarding selected mortgage loan origination date.

The following table gives selected mortgage loan distribution according to the origination date by six-monthly intervals, and the average, minimum and maximum age.

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007				
Classification by loan origination date				
Date interval	Mortgage loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
01/07/2000 to 31/12/2000	3	0.02	168,036.93	0.01
01/01/2001 to 30/06/2001	13	0.07	550,459.11	0.03
01/07/2001 to 31/12/2001	18	0.10	1,769,518.32	0.09
01/01/2002 to 30/06/2002	19	0.10	1,155,083.01	0.06
01/07/2002 to 31/12/2002	11	0.06	2,059,158.90	0.10
01/01/2003 to 30/06/2003	17	0.09	1,247,557.93	0.06
01/07/2003 to 31/12/2003	97	0.52	8,854,128.55	0.43
01/01/2004 to 30/06/2004	468	2.51	30,488,124.38	1.49
01/07/2004 to 31/12/2004	746	4.01	60,712,218.56	2.97
01/01/2005 to 30/06/2005	2,052	11.02	197,326,470.72	9.66
01/07/2005 to 31/12/2005	5,998	32.21	666,745,234.36	32.66
01/01/2006 to 30/06/2006	7,045	37.83	818,806,785.94	40.10
01/07/2006 to 31/12/2006	2,137	11.47	251,808,397.04	12.33
Total	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00
	15.51	Months	Weighted average age	
	80.25	Months	Maximum age	
	3.62	Months	Minimum age	

d) Information regarding selected mortgage loan principal.

The following table gives outstanding loan principal distribution as at March 31, 2007 by EUR 50,000 intervals, and the average, minimum and maximum amount. No details are given of intervals with no contents.

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007 Classification by outstanding principal				
Principal interval (EUR)	Mortgage loans No. %		Outstanding principal (EUR) %	
0.00 - 49,999.99	3,582	19.23	127,642,726.59	6.25
50,000.00 - 99,999.99	6,897	37.03	514,670,703.35	25.21
100,000.00 - 149,999.99	4,335	23.28	532,894,541.70	26.10
150,000.00 - 199,999.99	1,990	10.69	341,238,530.53	16.71
200,000.00 - 249,999.99	913	4.90	202,226,717.73	9.90
250,000.00 - 299,999.99	414	2.22	112,986,504.99	5.53
300,000.00 - 349,999.99	180	0.97	58,325,517.75	2.86
350,000.00 - 399,999.99	105	0.56	39,529,060.87	1.94
400,000.00 - 449,999.99	65	0.35	27,579,945.47	1.35
450,000.00 - 499,999.99	33	0.18	15,595,170.80	0.76
500,000.00 - 549,999.99	33	0.18	17,175,090.38	0.84
550,000.00 - 599,999.99	27	0.14	15,614,845.50	0.76
600,000.00 - 649,999.99	10	0.05	6,254,419.59	0.31
650,000.00 - 699,999.99	14	0.08	9,468,679.57	0.46
700,000.00 - 749,999.99	10	0.05	7,249,476.67	0.36
750,000.00 - 799,999.99	9	0.05	6,913,716.74	0.34
800,000.00 - 849,999.99	1	0.01	807,347.94	0.04
850,000.00 - 899,999.99	2	0.01	1,779,629.02	0.09
900,000.00 - 949,999.99	3	0.02	2,773,516.28	0.14
950,000.00 - 999,999.99	1	0.01	965,032.28	0.05
Total	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00
Average principal:			109,626.89	
Minimum principal:			1,538.30	
Maximum principal:			965,032.28	

e) Information regarding the nature of the reference rate and benchmark indices applicable for determining the floating interest rates applicable to the selected mortgage loans.

The selected mortgage loans are floating-rate mortgage loans. The following table gives mortgage loan distribution according to benchmark indices applicable to the mortgage loans for determining the nominal interest rate.

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007 Classification by Interest rate benchmark index					
Benchmark Index	Mortgage loans No. %		Outstanding principal (EUR) %		Margin o/index*
12-MONTH EURIBOR	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00	0.92
Total	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00	
*Average margin weighted by the outstanding principal.					

f) Information regarding selected mortgage loan reference rate reset period.

The following table gives selected mortgage loan distribution based on the mortgage loan reference rate reset period.

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007				
Classification by reference rate reset period				
Interest rate reset period	Mortgage loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
YEARLY	14,798	79.46	1,565,479,859.63	76.68
SIX-MONTHLY	3,826	20.54	476,211,314.12	23.32
Total	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00

g) Information regarding selected mortgage loan principal repayment exclusion period.

The following table gives selected mortgage loan distribution according to expiration of the mortgage loan principal repayment exclusion period.

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007				
Classification by principal repayment exclusion period				
Expiration of the principal exclusion period	Mortgage loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
No exclusion	18,395	98.77	1,996,604,630.77	97.79
01/04/2007 to 30/06/2007	81	0.43	15,908,080.56	0.78
01/07/2007 to 30/09/2007	74	0.40	12,989,169.80	0.64
01/10/2007 to 31/12/2007	18	0.10	4,043,585.76	0.20
01/01/2008 to 31/03/2008	6	0.03	2,197,437.55	0.11
01/04/2008 to 30/06/2008	13	0.07	3,236,915.00	0.16
01/07/2008 to 30/09/2008	24	0.13	4,992,212.28	0.24
01/10/2008 to 31/12/2008	10	0.05	1,541,728.94	0.08
01/04/2009 to 30/06/2009	2	0.01	114,078.14	0.01
01/01/2010 to 31/03/2010	1	0.01	63,334.95	0.00
Total	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00

h) Information regarding applicable nominal interest rates: selected mortgage loan maximum, minimum and average rates.

The following table gives selected mortgage loan distribution by 0.25% nominal interest rate intervals applicable as at March 31, 2007, and their average, minimum and maximum values.

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007				
Classification by applicable nominal interest rate				
Interest Rate % Interval	Mortgage loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
2.50 - 2.74	3	0.02	819,595.83	0.04
2.75 - 2.99	6	0.03	841,371.39	0.04
3.00 - 3.24	44	0.24	5,107,410.18	0.25
3.25 - 3.49	146	0.78	20,892,493.82	1.02
3.50 - 3.74	560	3.01	74,164,983.56	3.63
3.75 - 3.99	1,456	7.82	175,611,886.10	8.60
4.00 - 4.24	2,136	11.47	237,780,957.70	11.65
4.25 - 4.49	3,250	17.45	365,019,072.16	17.88
4.50 - 4.74	4,429	23.78	497,063,891.60	24.35
4.75 - 4.99	4,138	22.22	431,623,092.48	21.14

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007					
Classification by applicable nominal interest rate					
Interest Rate % Interval	Mortgage loans %		Outstanding principal (EUR) %		% Interest Rate*
5.00 - 5.24	1,866	10.02	178,373,046.61	8.74	5.09
5.25 - 5.49	465	2.50	43,530,613.43	2.13	5.34
5.50 - 5.74	97	0.52	8,658,762.98	0.42	5.57
5.75 - 5.99	20	0.11	1,595,663.17	0.08	5.83
6.00 - 6.24	4	0.02	155,151.06	0.01	6.04
6.50 - 6.74	1	0.01	32,866.22	0.00	6.62
6.75 - 6.99	2	0.01	310,868.82	0.02	6.96
8.50 - 8.74	1	0.01	109,446.64	0.01	8.71
Total	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00	
Weighted average:					4.50 %
Simple average:					4.54 %
Minimum:					2.58 %
Maximum:					8.71 %
*Average nominal interest rate of the interval weighted by the outstanding principal.					

i) Information regarding minimum nominal interest rates applicable to the selected mortgage loans.

None of the selected mortgage loans have had a minimum nominal interest rate floor set for applicable nominal interest rate variability.

j) Information regarding the maximum nominal interest rates applicable to the selected mortgage loans.

None of the selected mortgage loans have had a maximum nominal interest rate ceiling set for applicable nominal interest rate variability.

k) Information regarding final maturity date of the selected mortgage loans.

The following table gives selected mortgage loan distribution according to final maturity date by annual intervals, and the weighted average residual life and the first and last final maturity dates.

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007					
Classification by final repayment date					
Final Repayment Year	Mortgage loans %		Outstanding principal (EUR) %		Residual Life* Months Date
2007	4	0.02	15,604.13	0.00	7.12 3/11/2007
2008	15	0.08	181,470.04	0.01	16.73 21/08/2008
2009	33	0.18	767,775.60	0.04	28.11 2/08/2009
2010	49	0.26	1,462,938.72	0.07	39.84 26/07/2010
2011	81	0.43	3,056,559.47	0.15	51.85 26/07/2011
2012	105	0.56	5,049,921.42	0.25	63.80 24/07/2012
2013	123	0.66	5,049,465.55	0.25	75.96 29/07/2013
2014	265	1.42	12,929,044.84	0.63	87.51 16/07/2014
2015	577	3.10	33,166,716.81	1.62	99.78 24/07/2015
2016	552	2.96	32,950,191.33	1.61	109.45 13/05/2016
2017	278	1.49	17,100,746.73	0.84	123.24 7/07/2017
2018	297	1.59	22,613,297.89	1.11	135.25 8/07/2018
2019	631	3.39	45,137,534.50	2.21	147.81 25/07/2019

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007						
Classification by final repayment date						
Final Repayment Year	Mortgage loans		Outstanding principal		Residual Life*	
		%	(EUR)	%	Months	Date
2020	1,437	7.72	115,883,123.36	5.68	159.62	18/07/2020
2021	1,225	6.58	106,984,718.40	5.24	169.39	12/05/2021
2022	194	1.04	18,877,240.33	0.92	182.77	23/06/2022
2023	214	1.15	25,043,870.00	1.23	195.24	8/07/2023
2024	272	1.46	30,459,753.70	1.49	206.93	27/06/2024
2025	1,430	7.68	152,277,070.45	7.46	220.98	29/08/2025
2026	1,966	10.56	213,273,836.57	10.45	229.23	7/05/2026
2027	127	0.68	15,930,440.56	0.78	243.62	19/07/2027
2028	172	0.92	21,255,839.32	1.04	255.17	5/07/2028
2029	214	1.15	29,027,269.80	1.42	267.57	17/07/2029
2030	1,223	6.57	152,292,968.11	7.46	281.17	4/09/2030
2031	1,822	9.78	212,663,881.47	10.42	289.18	6/05/2031
2032	193	1.04	27,574,712.60	1.35	302.99	29/06/2032
2033	277	1.49	41,326,421.56	2.02	315.04	1/07/2033
2034	323	1.73	51,090,743.84	2.50	327.07	2/07/2034
2035	1,518	8.15	221,211,317.76	10.83	341.05	1/09/2035
2036	2,367	12.71	331,820,417.97	16.25	349.08	2/05/2036
2037	3	0.02	466,600.95	0.02	360.48	14/04/2037
2038	6	0.03	1,059,365.12	0.05	377.46	13/09/2038
2039	8	0.04	1,306,467.67	0.06	388.50	15/08/2039
2040	144	0.77	21,395,530.21	1.05	402.25	7/10/2040
2041	386	2.07	56,568,212.13	2.77	409.75	23/05/2041
2042	5	0.03	667,871.12	0.03	423.05	1/07/2042
2043	3	0.02	682,167.24	0.03	438.59	18/10/2043
2044	4	0.02	609,715.85	0.03	446.92	27/06/2044
2045	2	0.01	447,874.16	0.02	461.99	29/09/2045
2046	79	0.42	12,012,476.47	0.59	473.54	15/09/2046
Total	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00		
Weighted average:					266.93	28/06/2029
Simple average:					243.39	12/07/2027
Minimum:					3.55	17/07/2007
Maximum:					475.37	10/11/2046

* Residual life to final maturity date (months and date) stands for averages weighted by the outstanding principal of mortgage loans with final maturity in the relevant year.

I) Information regarding geographical distribution by Autonomous Communities.

The following table gives mortgage loan distribution by Autonomous Communities according to the location of the mortgage loan security.

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007				
Classification by Autonomous Communities				
	Mortgage loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
Andalusia	1,192	6.40	161,528,947.73	7.91
Aragón	149	0.80	16,211,934.16	0.79
Asturies	91	0.49	7,357,346.39	0.36
Balearic Isles	690	3.70	115,873,000.22	5.68
Canary Islands	847	4.55	93,571,865.87	4.58
Cantabria	31	0.17	3,212,240.48	0.16
Catalonia	1,416	7.60	210,098,346.14	10.29

Mortgage Loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007				
Classification by Autonomous Communities				
	Mortgage loans		Outstanding principal	
		%	(EUR)	%
Ceuta	2	0.01	222,781.81	0.01
Basque Country	291	1.56	34,060,193.99	1.67
Extremadura	55	0.30	7,140,002.64	0.35
Galicia	342	1.84	28,239,852.06	1.38
Castile-León	496	2.66	64,674,051.88	3.17
Madrid	1,153	6.19	164,176,448.56	8.04
Castile La Mancha	413	2.22	43,762,720.41	2.14
Murcia	431	2.31	45,065,497.04	2.21
Navarre	802	4.31	87,169,262.80	4.27
La Rioja	75	0.40	7,493,135.07	0.37
Valencian Community	10,148	54.49	951,833,546.50	46.62
Total	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00

m) Information regarding delays, if any, in collecting selected mortgage loan interest or principal instalments and amount, if any, of the current principal of mortgage loans delayed in excess of 30, 60 and 90 days.

The following table gives the number of mortgage loans, the outstanding principal and the overdue principal on selected mortgage loans in regard to which there was any delay in payment of amounts due as at March 31, 2007.

Arrears in payment of instalments due as of 31.03.2007				
Day Interval	Mortgage loans	Outstanding principal	Overdue principal	
				% o/ Total Outstanding Principal
1 to 15 days	351	38,705,901.68	94,991.67	0.0047
16 to 30 days	728	83,709,225.36	156,580.96	0.0077
31 to 60 days	273	28,977,358.81	145,573.99	0.0071
61 to 90 days	40	4,749,476.47	28,426.37	0.0014
Total	1,392	156,141,962.32	425,572.99	0.0208

In accordance with BANCAJA's representation in section 2.2.8.2.(21) of the Building Block, none of the Mortgage Loans that will finally be assigned to the Fund upon being established shall have any payments more than one (1) month overdue on their assignment date.

n) Loan to value ratio or level of collateralisation.

The selected mortgage loans have real estate mortgage security and the mortgages are all registered as senior mortgages or, as the case may be, as junior mortgages although BANCAJA has documents supporting cancellation of the debts originated by previous mortgages, which are however yet to be struck off the register.

The ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the initial outstanding principal as of March 31, 2007 to the appraisal value of the selected mortgage loan mortgaged properties ranged between 0.80% and 99.81%, and the average ratio weighted by the outstanding principal of each mortgage loan is 60.85%.

The following table gives mortgage loan distribution by 5.00% intervals of that ratio.

Mortgage loan portfolio as of 31.03.2007				
Classification by loan to value ratio				
Ratio Intervals	Mortgage loans %		Outstanding principal (EUR) %	
				(%) Loan to Value*
0.01 - 5.00	24	0.13	161,107.47	0.01
5.01 - 10.00	114	0.61	2,847,987.82	0.14
10.01 - 15.00	271	1.46	9,223,528.18	0.45
15.01 - 20.00	513	2.75	23,934,205.93	1.17
20.01 - 25.00	709	3.81	34,738,898.74	1.70
25.01 - 30.00	842	4.52	50,439,441.04	2.47
30.01 - 35.00	908	4.88	60,367,121.47	2.96
35.01 - 40.00	1,071	5.75	84,830,473.87	4.15
40.01 - 45.00	1,132	6.08	100,944,375.06	4.94
45.01 - 50.00	1,332	7.15	133,132,344.45	6.52
50.01 - 55.00	1,386	7.44	152,556,981.56	7.47
55.01 - 60.00	1,609	8.64	190,916,013.63	9.35
60.01 - 65.00	1,683	9.04	220,099,584.62	10.78
65.01 - 70.00	2,686	14.42	384,817,721.60	18.85
70.01 - 75.00	1,379	7.40	185,044,732.10	9.06
75.01 - 80.00	1,908	10.24	261,174,963.09	12.79
80.01 - 85.00	279	1.50	38,427,483.91	1.88
85.01 - 90.00	243	1.30	34,379,432.45	1.68
90.01 - 95.00	196	1.05	27,908,924.71	1.37
95.01 - 100.00	339	1.82	45,745,852.05	2.24
Total	18,624	100.00	2,041,691,173.75	100.00
Weighted Average:				60.85 %
Simple Average:				55.28 %
Minimum:				0.80 %
Maximum:				99.81 %
*Loan to Value Ratio are averages weighted by the initial principal.				

There is no overcollateralisation in the Fund.

2.2.3 Legal nature of the pool of assets to be securitised.

The mortgage loans selected to be securitised are all loans with real estate mortgage security, originated in a public deed (the "**Mortgage Loans**") granted by BANCAJA to individuals with real estate mortgage security on real estate (homes and annexes -garages or lumber rooms- if any, business premises and offices, rustic land or industrial premises) located in Spanish territory.

The Mortgage Loans were originated in a public deed subject to the Mortgage Act, February 8, 1946, Mortgage Market Regulation Act 2/1981, March 25, as currently worded, and ancillary laws, although they do not necessarily satisfy all the requirements laid down in Section Two of said Act 2/1981, which is why they are transferred to the Fund by issuing Pass-Through Certificates in accordance, currently, with article 18 of Act 44/2002. The real estate mortgage securities are entered in the relevant Land Registries in respect of the senior-ranked mortgaged properties or otherwise BANCAJA has documents relating to cancellation of the debts originated by previous mortgages which are yet to be struck off the registers.

The Mortgage Loan rights shall be assigned to the Fund upon BANCAJA issuing and the Fund subscribing for Pass-Through Certificates subject to the provisions of Act 2/1981 and additional provision five of Act 3/1994 as worded by article 18 of Act 44/2002, on the terms provided for in section 3.3 of this Building Block.

2.2.4 Expiry or maturity date(s) of the assets.

The selected mortgage loans each have a final maturity date without prejudice to periodic partial repayment instalments, on the specific terms applicable to each of them.

Obligors may at any time during the life of the mortgage loans prepay all or part of the outstanding capital, in which case the accrual of interest on the part prepaid will cease as of the date on which repayment occurs.

The final maturity date of the selected mortgage loans lies between July 17, 2007 and November 10, 2046, as specified in section 2.2.2.k) of this Building Block.

2.2.5 Amount of the assets.

The Fund shall be set up with the Mortgage Loans which BANCAJA shall assign to the Fund upon being established by issuing the Pass-Through Certificates and their Outstanding Balance shall be equal to or slightly above EUR one billion eight hundred and fifty million (1,850,000,000.00), the face value amount of the Issue of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds.

The portfolio of selected mortgage loans from which the Mortgage Loans to be assigned to the Fund upon being established will be taken comprises 18,624 loans, their outstanding principal as of March 31, 2007 being EUR 2,041,691,173.75 and their overdue principal being EUR 425,572.99.

2.2.6 Loan to value ratio or level of collateralisation.

The loan to value ratio or level of collateralisation ratio is given in section 2.2.2.n).

2.2.7 Method of creation of the assets.

The mortgage loans selected for assignment to the Fund have been granted by BANCAJA following its usual credit risk analysis and assessment procedures for granting mortgage loans to individuals. The procedures currently in place at BANCAJA are described below:

1. Private individual lending model used

Lending to private individuals is governed by Bancaja's credit policy, defined as the criteria, measures and procedures altogether designed for management as a whole to allow a quality credit portfolio to be obtained, minimising the insolvency risk. The main solvency risk component is a sufficient repayment capacity to meet commitments undertaken and secondarily solvency in the event of default.

The Risks management draws up the Basic analysis policies for approving lending transactions, based on a positive repayment capacity for the transaction and the existence of a suitable level of cover and profitability, which shall be specified having regard to the client's particular characteristics, transaction type, amount and term applied for. General policies are the same for any type of lending transaction, but the analysis and tools used differ according to the segment in which the client belongs.

BANCAJA's model relies on an electronic private individual file, which supports customer particulars, to be analysed by the scoring models. These models analyse client payment history through statistical methods.

BANCAJA's risk analysis takes into account the customer's global risk with BANCAJA. In so doing the concept of UER/Group is used, taking two or more enterprises/individuals to make up a Group, for risk purposes, where common shareholders stand for more than 25% of the share capital or they have a common management (that is, when despite not having a direct interest, management is controlled). Based on a broader judgment, two or more individuals/enterprises will make up a single Group where they have common or cross collaterals and where downturn of one of them can affect the normal development of the other(s).

Economic groups are managed by means of an application integrated in TL4 (an IT tool for all daily operations), which moreover dumps summary information onto the CIN (Information Centre), and permits Groups to be composed and maintained, providing integrated information on Asset positions and CIRBE. The information at the Information Centre gives end-of-month details at time of generation of the information, providing both risk figures and a breakdown by group components, giving the Group's global position global as of that date for the different sinking periods.

2. Empowerment.

BANCAJA has structured a loan approval empowerment system based on BANCAJA's total risk with each "Economic Risk Unit" (UER). Risks are approved on the committees at the various levels depending on the extent of authority.

Management Bodies <i>More than 3% of BANCAJA's equity</i>		
General Manager Risks Committee <i>Up to 3% of BANCAJA's equity</i>		
Business Area <i>Up to €9,000,000</i>		
Business Unit <i>Up to €3,000,000</i>		
Branches		
External Network <i>Up to €1,800,000</i>	Traditional Network <i>Retail banking Up to €1,800,000</i>	<i>Specialised banking Up to €3,000,000</i>

Table: Simplified outline of empowerment at BANCAJA

Risks are approved at the various levels depending on the extent of authority, and that is done by means of the "APA" (asset product authorisation) application. The main object of this application is providing BANCAJA with efficient control and management tools enhancing asset management and providing an assurance that all risks booked were previously authorised at the appropriate level. In essence, the system sees to it that the need for there to be an authorisation is tied to the booking of asset products, and ensures that risk authorisations are issued by whoever has authority to do so.

For every application, the system creates a case file recording the details of the risk to be taken with a customer, automatically assigning a file number uniquely identifying the same. Upon completion of the transaction, an asset account is linked to the file and the system prevents the asset account opened from having risk characteristics or terms different from those approved.

The managers of each Business Area and the Risks Area manager are on the Management Risks Committee. This Committee meets weekly to review applications with an UER in excess of €9 million. This Committee is authorised for approving loans with UER of up to 3% of BANCAJA's equity). For higher risks, the Committee draws up and submits a proposal to BANCAJA's management bodies.

2.2.8 Indication of representations and collaterals given to the issuer relating to the assets.

Representations of the Originator.

The Management Company reproduces below the representations and warranties that BANCAJA shall, as holder of the Mortgage Loans until assigned to the Fund and as issuer of the Pass-Through Certificates, give and make on the date of establishment of the Fund to the Management Company, on the Fund's behalf.

1. In relation to BANCAJA.

- (1) That it is a credit institution duly incorporated in accordance with the laws in force for the time being, entered in the Companies Register and the Bank of Spain's Register of Credit Institutions, and is authorised to operate in the mortgage market.
- (2) That neither at today's date nor at any time since it was incorporated has BANCAJA been decreed to be insolvent, bankrupt or in suspension of payments, nor in any circumstance generating a liability which might result in the credit institution authorisation being revoked.
- (3) That it has obtained all necessary authorisations, including those required of its corporate bodies and, as the case may be, third parties who may be affected by the assignment of the Mortgage Loans, to issue the Pass-Through Certificates, to validly execute the Fund Deed of Constitution, the agreements relating to the establishment of the Fund and to fulfil the undertakings made.
- (4) That it has audited annual accounts for the last three years ended as of December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, with a favourable opinion and without any provisos by the auditors in those years, which have been filed with the CNMV and with the Companies Register.

2. In relation to the Pass-Through Certificates and the Mortgage Loans.

- (1) That the Mortgage Loan rights are assigned by issuing the Pass-Through Certificates in the ordinary course of business of BANCAJA and the issue is made at arm's length in accordance with Act 2/1981, Royal Decree 685/1982, amended by Royal Decree 1289/1991, and the provisions of additional provision 5 of Act 3/1994, as worded by article 18 of Act 44/2002, and other applicable laws.
- (2) That the Pass-Through Certificates are issued for the same term remaining until maturity and for the same interest rate of each of the underlying Mortgage Loans.
- (3) That the Mortgage Loans exist and are valid and enforceable in accordance with the applicable laws, and all applicable laws have also been observed in granting the same.
- (4) That it is the legal and beneficial owner of all the Mortgage Loans and there is no obstacle whatsoever for the Pass-Through Certificates to be issued.
- (5) That the details of the Pass-Through Certificates and the Mortgage Loans included in the schedules to the Deed of Constitution accurately reflect the current status of those Mortgage Loans and Pass-Through Certificates and are full and accurate, and match the data files sent to the Management Company on those Mortgage Loans.
- (6) That the Mortgage Loans are secured with a real estate mortgage on the legal and beneficial ownership of each and every one of the mortgaged properties ranking senior, or, where appropriate, ranking junior although BANCAJA has the documents regarding cancellation of debts secured by previously established mortgages, even though their registration cancellation procedure is pending.
- (7) That the Mortgage Loans are all originated in a public deed, and the mortgages are all duly granted and entered in the relevant Land Registries. The registration of the mortgaged properties is in force and has not been howsoever opposed and is subject to no limitation whatsoever taking precedence over the mortgage, in accordance with the applicable regulations.
- (8) That the Mortgage Loans all stand as a valid and binding payment obligation for the relevant Obligor and are enforceable on their own terms.
- (9) That the Mortgage Loans are all denominated and payable exclusively in euros, and the capital or principal has been fully drawn down.
- (10) That none of the Mortgage Loans have clauses allowing deferment of periodic interest and principal payment, other than principal repayment exclusion if any existing on the origination date of each Mortgage Loan.

- (11) That all the Mortgage Loan payment obligations are satisfied by directly debiting an account at BANCAJA.
- (12) That the Obligors are all individuals and are not employees, officers or directors of BANCAJA.
- (13) That the mortgages are granted on real properties wholly legally and beneficially owned by the respective mortgagor and to the best of BANCAJA's knowledge there is no litigation over the ownership of those properties which might detract from the mortgages.
- (14) That the mortgaged properties underlying the Mortgage Loans are not ineligible as assets excluded for standing as security under article 31.1.d) of Royal Decree 685/1982, nor do the Mortgage Loans have any of the credit features excluded or restricted under article 32 of Royal Decree 685/1982.
- (15) That the mortgaged properties are all real estate (homes and annexes -garages or lumber rooms- if any, business premises and offices, rustic land or industrial premises) (i) located in Spain, (ii) have been appraised by duly qualified institutions approved by BANCAJA, evidence of which appraisal has been duly provided in the form of a certificate, and (iii) in the case of real estate consisting of buildings, their construction has already been completed. The appraisals made satisfy all the requirements established in the mortgage market laws.
- (16) That in the case of Mortgage Loans secured with officially protected homes, the appraisal value considered and reported for all calculation purposes was the highest legal value under the official protection system.
- (17) That the outstanding principal balance of each Mortgage Loan does not exceed 100% of the appraisal value of the properties mortgaged as security for the relevant Mortgage Loan.
- (18) That, to the best of its knowledge, there has been no fall in the value of any of the properties mortgaged as security for the Mortgage Loans in excess of 20% of the appraisal value.
- (19) That the public deeds originating the Mortgage Loans provide that the mortgagor shall have to have taken out damage insurance covering at least the risk of fire and ruin for a value at least as high as the value set in the appraisal made for granting the Mortgage Loan, and to pay the relevant premiums.
- (20) That the Mortgage Loans are not perfected in registered, negotiable or bearer securities, other than the Pass-Through Certificates issued to be pooled in the Fund.
- (21) That on the Pass-Through Certificate issue date none of the Mortgage Loans have any payments that are more than one (1) month overdue.
- (22) That, to the best of its knowledge, no Mortgage Loan Obligor holds any receivable enforceable on BANCAJA whereby that Obligor might be entitled to a set-off which might adversely affect the rights conferred by the Pass-Through Certificates.
- (23) That BANCAJA has strictly adhered to the policies for granting credit in force at the time of granting each and every one of the Mortgage Loans and in accepting, as the case may be, the subrogation of subsequent borrowers in the position of the initial borrower.
- (24) That the deeds for the mortgages granted on the properties to which the Mortgage Loans relate have all been duly filed in the records of BANCAJA suitable therefor, and are at the Management Company's disposal, for and on behalf of the Fund, and the Mortgage Loans are all clearly identified both in data files and by means of their deeds.
- (25) That the outstanding capital balance of each Mortgage Loan on the date of issue is equivalent to the principal figure of the relevant Pass-Through Certificate and that, in turn, the total capital of the Pass-Through Certificates shall be at least as high as EUR one billion eight hundred and fifty million (1,850,000,000.00).

- (26) That the final maturity date of the Mortgage Loans is at no event after November 10, 2046.
- (27) That after being granted, the Mortgage Loans have been serviced and are still being serviced by BANCAJA in accordance with its set customary procedures.
- (28) That, to the best of its knowledge, there is no litigation whatsoever in relation to the Mortgage Loans which may detract from their validity or which may result in the application of Civil Code article 1535, nor do any circumstances exist which may result in the purchase agreement of the property mortgaged as security for the Mortgage Loans being ineffective.
- (29) That, to the best of its knowledge, no Obligor is able to make any objection whatsoever to paying any Mortgage Loan amount.
- (30) That on the issue date it has received no notice of full prepayment of the Mortgage Loans.
- (31) That the Mortgage Loan payment frequency is monthly, quarterly or six-monthly.
- (32) That, on the issue date, none of the Mortgage Loans has any clauses establishing interest rate floors or ceilings limiting the interest rate amount applicable to the Mortgage Loan.
- (33) That some Mortgage Loans contain clauses allowing the margin applicable for determining the interest rate to be reduced upon certain circumstances occurring.
- (34) That, on the issue date, at least two interest instalments have fallen due on each Mortgage Loan.
- (35) That the Pass-Through Certificate and Mortgage Loan information contained in the Prospectus is accurate and strictly true.
- (36) That, to the best of its knowledge, no circumstance whatsoever exists which might prevent the mortgages securing the Mortgage Loans from being enforced.
- (37) That the Mortgage Loans are not earmarked for any issue whatsoever of mortgage bonds or mortgage certificates, other than the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates, and after their issue the Mortgage Loans shall not be earmarked for any issue whatsoever of mortgage debentures, mortgage bonds or other mortgage certificates and pass-through certificates.
- (38) That nobody has a preferred right over the Fund in and to the Mortgage Loans, as holder of the Pass-Through Certificates.
- (39) That the Mortgage Loan principal repayment system is a periodic instalment repayment system.
- (40) That the interest rate applicable to each Mortgage Loan was set in the last twelve (12) months preceding the date of establishment of the Fund.
- (41) That based on its internal records none of the Mortgage Loans are in the nature of financing granted to real estate developers for building or renovating homes and/or business or industrial properties designed to be sold or for finance lease transactions.

2.2.9 Substitution of the securitised assets.

Set rules for substituting Pass-Through Certificates or otherwise repayment to the Fund.

1. In the event of early amortisation of the Pass-Through Certificates upon the relevant Mortgage Loan capital being prepaid, there will be no substitution of the Pass-Through Certificates.
2. In the event that during the full term of the Pass-Through Certificates it should be found that any of them or the relevant Mortgage Loan fail to conform to the representations given in section 2.2.8 above upon the Fund being established, BANCAJA agrees, subject to the Management Company's consent, to proceed forthwith to remedy and, if that is not possible, substitute or, as the case may be, redeem

the affected Pass-Through Certificates not substituted, by early amortisation of the affected Pass-Through Certificates, subject to the following rules:

- (i) The party becoming acquainted with the existence of a latent defect, be it the Originator or the Management Company, shall advise the other party of that circumstance in writing. The Originator shall have a period of not more than fifteen (15) Business Days from said notice to remedy that circumstance if it may be so remedied or proceed to a substitution of the affected Pass-Through Certificates, notifying the Management Company of the characteristics of the mortgage loans intended to be assigned to take their stead, which shall fulfil the representations given in section 2.2.8 above and be of the same kind as to residual term, interest rate and outstanding principal value as the affected Pass-Through Certificates and, as the case may be, mortgage ranking and ratio of outstanding principal to the appraisal value of the mortgaged property or properties of the Pass-Through Certificates to be replaced, in order for the financial balance of the Fund not to be affected by such substitution, nor indeed the rating of the Bonds in connection with the provisions of section 7.5 of the Securities Note. Once the Management Company has checked the appropriateness of the substitute mortgage loan or loans, and after advising the Originator expressly of loans suitable for such substitution, such substitution shall be made by early amortisation of the affected Pass-Through Certificates and issuing the new substitute pass-through certificates.

The substitution shall be recorded in a public deed subject to the same formalities established for the assignment of the Pass-Through Certificates upon the Fund being established, and shall be notified to the CNMV and to the Rating Agencies. The Management Company shall provide the CNMV, the undertaking in charge of the Bond accounting record and the Rating Agencies with a copy of the public deed.

- (ii) In the event that there should be no substitution of the affected Pass-Through Certificates in accordance with rule (i) above, the affected Pass-Through Certificates not substituted shall be amortised early by the Originator. That early amortisation shall take place by a repayment in cash to the Fund by the Originator of the outstanding principal of the affected Pass-Through Certificates not substituted, interest accrued and not paid, calculated until the repayment date, and any other amount owing to the Fund under those Pass-Through Certificates.

Early amortisation of the assignment of the Pass-Through Certificates shall be notified to the CNMV and to the Rating Agencies.

- (iii) In the event of paragraphs (i) and (ii) above occurring, BANCAJA shall be vested in all the rights attaching to those Pass-Through Certificates accruing from the date of substitution or repayment to the Fund or accrued and not due, and overdue amounts on that same date.

3. In particular, the amendment by the Servicer during the life of the Mortgage Loans of their terms without regard to the limits established in the special laws applicable and, in particular, to the terms agreed between the Fund, represented by the Management Company, and the Originator in this Prospectus, in the Deed of Constitution and in the Servicing Agreement, which would therefore be an absolutely exceptional amendment, would constitute a unilateral breach by the Servicer of its duties which should not be borne by the Fund or by the Management Company.

Upon any such breach occurring, the Fund may, through the Management Company: (i) demand payment of the relevant damages and losses and (ii) request replacement or repayment of the affected Mortgage Loans, in accordance with the procedure provided for in paragraph 2 above of this section, which shall not result in the Servicer guaranteeing that the transaction will be successfully completed, but only the requisite redress of the effects resulting from the breach of its duties, in accordance with article 1124 of the Civil Code.

The expenses originated by the actions to remedy the Originator's breach shall be borne by the Originator and cannot be charged to the Fund or the Management Company. The Management Company shall forthwith notify the CNMV of each and every replacement or redemption of Pass-Through Certificates resulting from a breach by the Originator.

2.2.10 Relevant insurance policies relating to the assets.

The public deeds originating the Mortgage Loans provide that the relevant mortgagor shall have to have taken out damage insurance covering at least the risk of fire and ruin for a value at least as high as the value set in the appraisal made for granting the Mortgage Loan, and to pay the relevant premiums.

No details are included regarding concentration of the insurers because the current status of the insurance policies taken out by the obligors and their data is not supported or updated in the Originator's computer records. Nevertheless, any possible concentration of Insurers has not been considered significant for the credit enhancement transaction.

2.2.11 Information relating to the obligors where the securitised assets comprise obligations of 5 or fewer obligors which are legal persons or where an obligor accounts for 20% or more of the assets, or where an obligor accounts for a material portion of the assets.

Not applicable.

2.2.12 Details of the relationship, if it is material to the issue, between the issuer, guarantor and obligor.

There are no relationships between the Fund, the Originator, the Management Company and other parties involved in the transaction other than as set forth in sections 5.2 and 6.7 of the Registration Document and in section 3.2 of this Building Block.

2.2.13 Where the assets comprise fixed income securities, a description of the principal terms.

Not applicable.

2.2.14 Where the assets comprise equity securities, a description of the principal terms.

Not applicable.

2.2.15 If the assets comprise equity securities that are not traded on a regulated or equivalent market, where they represent more than ten (10) per cent of the securitised assets, a description of the principal terms.

Not applicable.

2.2.16 Valuation reports relating to the property and cash flow/income streams where a material portion of the assets are secured on real property.

The appraisal values of the properties securing the selected mortgage loans correspond to appraisals made by appraisers for the purpose of granting and arranging the selected mortgage loans.

2.3 Actively managed assets backing the issue.

Not applicable.

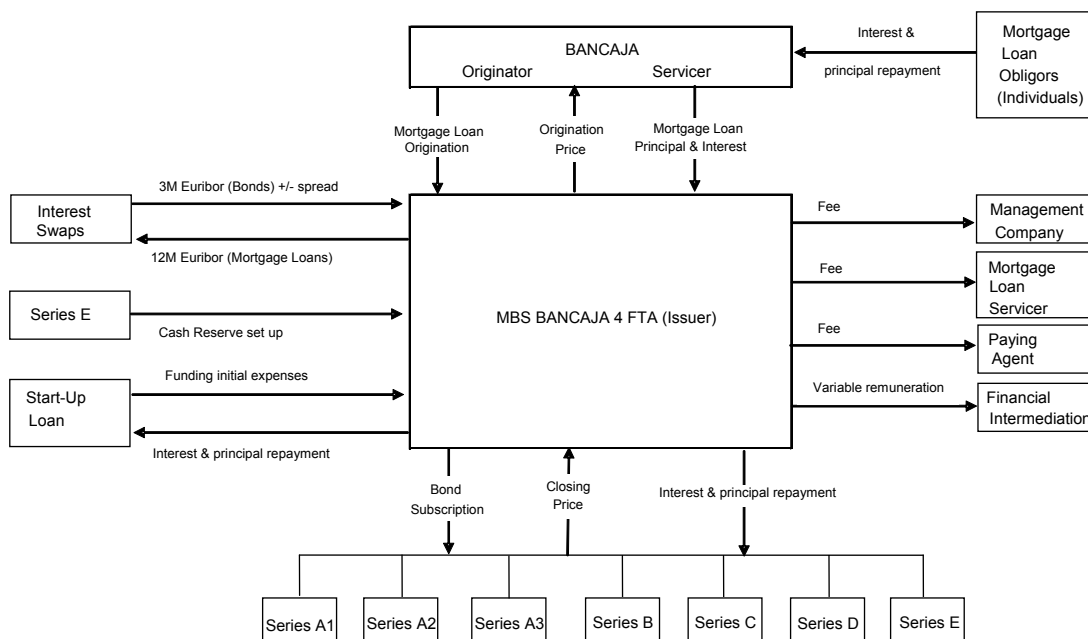
2.4 Where the issuer proposes to issue further securities backed by the same assets, statement to that effect and description of how the holders of that class will be informed.

Not applicable.

3. STRUCTURE AND CASH FLOW

3.1 Description of the structure of the transaction, including if necessary, a diagram.

Transaction structure diagram.



Initial balance sheet of the Fund.

The balance sheet of the Fund on the Closing Date will be as follows:

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
Fixed Assets	1,852,250,000.00	Bond Issue	1,874,100,000.00
Mortgage Loans	1,850,141,842.12	Series A1 Bonds	300,000,000.00
(adjustment excess to EUR 141,842.12)		Series A2 Bonds	1,182,100,000.00
		Series A3 Bonds	300,000,000.00
		Series B Bonds	30,500,000.00
		Series C Bonds	18,900,000.00
		Series D Bonds	18,500,000.00
		Series E Bonds***	24,100,000.00
Set-up, issue and admission expenses*	2,108,157.88	Other long-term liabilities	4,800,000.00
		Start-Up Loan	4,800,000.00
Current assets	to be determined	Short-term creditors	to be determined
Treasury Account*	26,650,000.00	Mortgage Loan interest accrued **	to be determined
Amortisation Account	0.00		
Accrued interest receivable**	to be determined		
Total assets	1,878,900,000.00	Total liabilities	1,878,900,000.00
MEMORANDUM ACCOUNTS			
Cash Reserve	24,100,000.00		
Interest Swap collections	0.00		
Interest Swap payments	0.00		

(Amounts in EUR)

* Assuming that all Fund set-up and Bond issue and admission expenses are met on the Closing Date and that they amount to EUR 2,108,157.88 as detailed in section 6 of the Securities Note.

** As set forth in section 3.3.3 of this Building Block.

*** Assuming that the face amount of Series E and the Initial Cash Reserve shall be determined at €24,100,000.00, their amount being in any event comprised between €23,100,000.00 and €25,500,000.00 in accordance with sections 4.9.2.6 of the Securities Note and 3.4.2.2 of the Building Block.

3.2 Description of the entities participating in the issue and of the functions to be performed by them.

- (i) EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is the Management Company that will establish, manage and be the authorised representative of the Fund and takes responsibility for the contents of the Prospectus.
- (ii) BANCAJA is the originator of the Mortgage Loan rights by issuing the Pass-Through Certificates to be subscribed for by the Fund upon being established, shall be a Lead Manager and a Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Underwriter and Placement Agent, shall fully subscribe for Series E Bonds, has structured the financial terms of the Fund and the Bond Issue, assumes the contents of the Securities Note and shall be counterparty to the Fund in the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account), Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account), Start-Up Loan, Mortgage Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Certificate Custody, Financial Intermediation and Bond Paying Agent Agreements.
- (iii) BANCAJA, DEUTSCHE BANK, BNP PARIBAS and SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE shall be Lead Managers and Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Underwriters and Placement Agents and shall, together with BANCAJA, be the Bond subscription book runners.
- (iv) BBVA and BANCO PASTOR shall be Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Underwriters and Placement Agents.
- (v) BNP PARIBAS SA shall be the Fund's counterparty in the Interest Swap Agreements.
- (vi) GARRIGUES, as independent advisers, have provided legal advice for establishing the Fund and issuing the Bonds and reviewed the tax implications thereof.
- (vii) Ernst & Young have audited by sampling certain characteristics of the selected mortgage loans of BANCAJA.
- (viii) Fitch and Moody's are the Rating Agencies that have assigned the rating to each Bond Issue Series.

The description of the institutions referred to in the preceding paragraphs is given in section 5.2 of the Registration Document.

The Management Company represents that the summary descriptions of those agreements, given in the relevant sections, include the most substantial and relevant information on each agreement, duly reflect their contents and that no information has been omitted which might affect the contents of the Prospectus.

3.3 Description of the method and date of the sale, transfer, novation or assignment of the assets or of any rights and/or obligations in the assets to the issuer.

3.3.1 Perfecting the assignment of the Mortgage Loans to the Fund.

The Deed of Constitution shall perfect the issue by BANCAJA of the Pass-Through Certificates which shall be the instruments for assigning the Mortgage Loan rights effective upon the very date on which the Fund is established, and their subscription by the Fund, represented by the Management Company.

The Pass-Through Certificates will be issued in accordance with the provisions of Act 2/1981 and Additional Provision Five of Act 3/1994, as worded by article 18 of Act 44/2002, and other applicable laws.

The Pass-Through Certificates shall be represented by means of a registered multiple certificate which shall contain the minimum data provided in article 64 of Royal Decree 685/1982, March 17, implementing certain aspects of Mortgage Market Regulation Act 2/1981, March 25 ("**Royal Decree 685/1982**"), and specifically the registration particulars of the mortgaged properties securing the Mortgage Loans.

The Pass-Through Certificates may be transferred by a written statement on the very certificate and, in general, by any of the means admitted by Law. Transfer of the Pass-Through Certificate and the new holder's address shall be notified by the transferee to the issuer. They may only be acquired or held by institutional or professional investors, and may not be acquired by the unspecialised public.

Both in the event that any Pass-Through Certificate should be substituted, as prescribed in section 2.2.9.2 of this Building Block, and in the event that the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, should proceed to foreclose a Mortgage Loan, as prescribed in section 3.7.2.1.7 of this Building Block, and moreover if there should be an Early Liquidation of the Fund, in the events and on the terms of section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document, and said Pass-Through Certificates have to be sold, BANCAJA agrees to split, as the case may be, any multiple certificate into such individual or multiple certificates as may be necessary, or to substitute or exchange the same for the above purposes.

The multiple certificate representing the Pass-Through Certificates and the multiple or individual certificates, if any, into which the same is split shall be deposited at BANCAJA, and relations between the Fund and BANCAJA shall be governed by the Mortgage Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Certificate Custody Agreement to be entered into between BANCAJA and the Management Company for and on behalf of the Fund. That deposit shall be made for the benefit of the Fund and therefore BANCAJA shall custody the certificates representing the Pass-Through Certificates deposited, on the Management Company's instructions.

BANCAJA, as the issuer, shall keep a special book in which it shall enter the Pass-Through Certificates issued and the changes of address notified by Pass-Through Certificate holders, moreover including therein (i) Mortgage Loan origination and maturity dates, Mortgage Loan amount and settlement method; and (ii) the registration particulars of the mortgage securing the Mortgage Loans.

Given that subscription for and holding of the Pass-Through Certificates is restricted to institutional or professional investors and that the Fund is an institutional investor and that the Fund has subscribed for the Pass-Through Certificates, for the purposes of paragraph two of article 64.1.6 of Royal Decree 685/1982, the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates shall not be subject to a marginal note on each entry of the mortgage underlying each of the Mortgage Loans in the Land Registry.

The assignment by BANCAJA to the Fund of the Mortgage Loan rights shall not be notified to the Obligors, which notice is not compulsory in order for the assignment to be effective. However, in the event of insolvency, or indications thereof, of administration by the Bank of Spain, of liquidation of the Originator or of substitution of the Originator as Servicer, or because the Management Company deems it reasonably justified, the Management Company may demand the Servicer to notify Obligors (and third-party guarantors and insurers, if any) of the transfer to the Fund of the outstanding Mortgage Loan rights, and that the payments derived therefrom will only be effective as a discharge if made into the Treasury Account opened in the name of the Fund. However, both in the event of the Servicer failing to notify Obligors (and third-party guarantors and insurers, if any) within five (5) Business Days of receiving the request and in the event of the Servicer becoming insolvent, the Management Company itself shall directly or, as the case may be, through a new Servicer it shall have designated, notify Obligors (and third-party guarantors and insurers, if any).

Similarly and in the same events, the Management Company may request the Servicer to do such things and satisfy such formalities as may be necessary, including third-party notices and entries in the relevant accounting records, in order to guarantee maximum enforceability of the assignment of the Mortgage Loan rights and collaterals with respect to third parties, all on the terms given in section 3.7.2.1.7 of this Building Block.

3.3.2 Pass-Through Certificate issue and subscription terms.

1. The Mortgage Loan rights will be fully and unconditionally assigned, perfected by means of the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates, from the date of establishment and for the entire term remaining until maturity of each Mortgage Loan.
2. The Pass-Through Certificates shall be represented by means of registered certificates as established in section 3.3.4 below.
3. BANCAJA shall, in accordance with article 348 of the Commercial Code and 1529 of the Civil Code, be liable to the Fund for the existence and lawfulness of the Mortgage Loans, and for the personality with which the assignment is made, but shall not be liable for Obligors' creditworthiness.

Moreover, BANCAJA shall not, in accordance with article 5.8 of Act 19/1992, bear the risk of default on the Mortgage Loans and shall therefore have no liability whatsoever for default by the Obligors of Mortgage Loan principal, interest or any other amount owing by the Obligors. BANCAJA will moreover have no liability whatsoever to directly or indirectly guarantee that the transaction will be properly performed, nor give any guarantees or security, nor indeed agree to replace or repurchase the Pass-Through Certificates, saving as provided for in section 2.2.9 of this Building Block.

4. The Pass-Through Certificates will be issued in respect of 100 percent of the outstanding principal and interest not yet due and overdue interest and all and any other amounts, assets or rights attaching to each of the relevant Mortgage Loans.

Specifically, without limitation and for illustrative purposes only, the Pass-Through Certificates shall confer on the Fund as their holder the following rights in relation to each Mortgage Loan:

- a) To receive all Mortgage Loan capital or principal repayment amounts accrued.
- b) To receive all Mortgage Loan principal ordinary interest amounts accrued.
- c) To receive all Mortgage Loan late-payment interest amounts accrued.
- d) To receive any other amounts, assets or rights received as payment of Mortgage Loan principal, interest or expenses, either in the form of knock-down price or amount determined by a court decision or notarial procedure in enforcing the mortgage or non-mortgage securities, on the sale or utilisation of real properties, assets or securities awarded or, upon foreclosing, in the administration or interim possession of the real properties, assets or securities in foreclosure proceedings.
- e) To receive all possible rights or compensations accruing for the Originator, including not only those derived from the damage insurance contracts attached to the Mortgage Loans which are also assigned to the Fund, but also those derived from any right collateral to the Mortgage Loans, excluding fees if any established for each Mortgage Loan, which shall remain for the benefit of the Originator.

The above-mentioned rights will all accrue for the Fund from the Pass-Through Certificate subscription date by the Fund. Interest shall moreover include interest accrued and not due since the last interest settlement date on each Mortgage Loan, on or before the Pass-Through Certificate issue date and overdue interest, if any, on each Mortgage Loan as of the assignment date.

5. Until the execution of the Deed of Constitution, BANCAJA shall be the beneficiary of the damage insurance contracts taken out by the Obligors in relation to the properties mortgaged as security for the Mortgage Loans, up to the insured amount.

BANCAJA shall thereupon perfect the assignment attached to the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates of the rights BANCAJA has as the beneficiary of those damage insurance contracts taken out by the Obligors. As the holder of the Pass-Through Certificates, the Fund shall be entitled to all the amounts BANCAJA would have received in this connection.

6. In the event of prepayment of the Mortgage Loans upon a full or partial principal prepayment, there will be no substitution of the affected Pass-Through Certificates.
7. The Fund's rights resulting from the Pass-Through Certificates shall be linked to the payments made by the Obligors and are therefore directly affected by the evolution, late payments, prepayments or any other incident in connection with the Mortgage Loans.
8. The Fund shall defray any and all expenses or costs resulting for the Originator derived from recovery actions in the event of a breach by the Mortgage Loan Obligors of their obligations, including enforcement proceedings against the same.
9. In the event of renegotiation consented to by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, of the Mortgage Loans, or their due dates, the change in the terms shall affect the Fund.

3.3.3 Pass-Through Certificate issue price.

The Pass-Through Certificate issue price shall be at par. The aggregate price payable by the Fund represented by the Management Company to BANCAJA for subscribing for the Pass-Through Certificates shall be an amount equivalent to the sum of (i) the face value of the capital or principal outstanding on each Mortgage Loan, and (ii) ordinary interest accrued and not due and overdue interest, if any, on each of the Mortgage Loans on the assignment date (the “**accrued interest**”).

The Management Company shall pay the total Pass-Through Certificate subscription price on behalf of the Fund as follows:

1. The part of the price consisting of the face value of the capital of all the Mortgage Loans, item (i) of the first paragraph, shall be paid on the Closing Date of the Bond Issue, for same day value, upon the subscription for the Bond Issue being paid up, by means of an instruction given by the Management Company to BANCAJA to proceed to debit the Treasury Account opened on behalf of the Fund. BANCAJA shall receive no interest on the deferment of payment until the Closing Date.
2. The part of the price consisting of interest accrued on each Mortgage Loan, item (ii) of paragraph one, shall be paid on the earlier of the Fund collection date falling on the first interest settlement date of each Mortgage Loan or the date on which interest is paid by the Obligor, and will not be subject to the Fund Priority of Payments.

If the establishment of the Fund and hence the issue of and subscription for the Pass-Through Certificates should terminate, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.4.(v) of the Registration Document, (i) the Fund's obligation to pay the total Pass-Through Certificate subscription price shall terminate, and (ii) the Management Company shall be obliged to restore to BANCAJA any rights whatsoever accrued for the Fund upon the Mortgage Loans being assigned.

3.4 Explanation of the flow of funds.

3.4.1 How the cash flow from the assets will meet the issuer's obligations to holders of the securities.

The Mortgage Loan amounts received by the Fund will be paid by the Servicer into the Fund's Treasury Account on the seventh day after the date on which they are received by the Servicer or the following business day if that is not a business day, for same day value. In this connection, business days shall be taken to be all those that are business days in the Savings Bank sector in the city of Valencia.

The weighted average interest rate of the mortgage loans selected as of March 31, 2007, as detailed in section 2.2.2.h) of this Building Block, is 4.50%, which is above the 4.33% weighted average interest rate of the Bonds that has been presumed for hypothetical purposes in the table contained in section 4.10 of the Securities Note. Nevertheless, the Interest Swap Agreements mitigate the interest rate risk occurring in the Fund because the Mortgage Loans are subject to floating interest with different reset and settlement periods at the floating interest established for the Bonds based on 3-month Euribor and with quarterly accrual and settlement periods.

Quarterly on each Payment Date Bondholders will be paid interest accrued and principal repayment on the Bonds in each Series on the terms set for each of them and in the Priority of Payments given in section 3.4.6.2 of this Building Block.

3.4.2 Information on any credit enhancement.

3.4.2.1 Description of the credit enhancement.

The following credit enhancement transactions are incorporated to the financial structure of the Fund:

- (i) Cash Reserve set up upon the Series E Bonds being paid up.
Mitigates the Mortgage Loan delinquency and default credit risk.
- (ii) Interest Swaps.
Partly mitigate the interest rate risk (base risk) occurring in the Fund because the Mortgage Loans have floating interest rates with reset and settlement periods differing from the floating interest established for the Bonds based on 3-month Euribor with quarterly accrual and settlement periods.

(iii) Treasury Account.

Partly mitigates the loss of return on the liquidity of the Fund due to the timing difference between income received daily on the Mortgage Loans and until interest payment and principal repayment on the Bonds occurs on the next succeeding Payment Date.

(iv) Amortisation Account.

Partly mitigates the loss of return on the amounts of the Available Funds for Amortisation not applied to actually amortising the Bonds until the Payment Date falling on January 23, 2009, exclusive.

(v) Subordination and deferment in interest payment and principal repayment between the Bonds in the different Series, derived from their place in the application of the Available Funds as well as the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation in the Priority of Payments, or in the application of the Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, are a means for distinctly hedging the different Series.

3.4.2.2 Cash Reserve.

The Management Company shall set up a cash reserve (the “**Cash Reserve**”) on the Closing Date upon the Series E Bonds being paid and shall subsequently, on each Payment Date, keep the Required Cash Reserve amount provisioned in the Fund Priority of Payments.

The characteristics of the Cash Reserve shall be as follows:

Cash Reserve amount.

1. The Cash Reserve shall be set up on the Closing Date in an initial amount as established hereinafter (the “**Initial Cash Reserve**”). Subsequently to being set up, on each Payment Date, the Cash Reserve shall be provisioned up to the required Cash Reserve amount on each Payment Date as established hereinafter (the “**Required Cash Reserve**”) out of the Available Funds in the Priority of Payments of the Fund.
2. The Initial Cash Reserve and the Required Cash Reserve amount shall be determined by the Management Company by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period, based on the average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate in each Interest Swap Agreement (Annual) and (Six-Monthly), respectively weighted by the Notional Amount (Annual) and the Notional Amount (Six-Monthly) for the first calculation period, in accordance with the provisions of section 3.4.7.1 of the Building Block, and as set out in the following table:

Weighted average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate in the Interest Swap Agreements for the first calculation period			
	Between -0.100% and -0.060% both inclusive	Between -0.059% and -0.020% both inclusive	Between -0.019% and 0.020% both inclusive
Initial Cash Reserve	€25,500,000.00	€24,100,000.00	€23,100,000.00
Required Cash Reserve shall be the lower of the following amounts:			
(i) The Initial Cash Reserve amount	€25,500,000.00	€24,100,000.00	€23,100,000.00
(ii) The higher of:			
a) The amount resulting from applying the percentage specified to the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D	2.76%	2.60%	2.50%
b) The following amount	€12,750,000.00	€12,050,000.00	€11,550,000.00

The Initial Cash Reserve and the Required Cash Reserve amount to be determined on each Payment Date, shall be notified by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period to the Lead Managers and to the Underwriters and Placement Agents, to be reported to investors interested in subscribing for the Bonds. The Management Company will also notify this to the CNMV as information in addition to this Prospectus, and to the Rating Agencies. This shall also be set down in a public deed supplementing the Deed of Constitution to be executed by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period.

3. Notwithstanding the above, the Required Cash Reserve shall not be reduced on the relevant Payment Date and shall remain at the Required Cash Reserve amount on the preceding Payment Date whenever any of the following circumstances concur on the Payment Date:
- i) That, on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, the amount of the Outstanding Balance of Delinquent Mortgage Loans is greater than 1.00% of the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans.
 - ii) That the Cash Reserve could not be provisioned up to the Required Cash Reserve amount on the relevant Payment Date.
 - iii) That the average margin added to the relevant benchmark index for determining the nominal interest rate of the Mortgage Loans, weighted by the outstanding principal of the Mortgage Loans is equal to or less than 0.66%.
 - iv) That three (3) years have not elapsed since the date of establishment of the Fund.

Yield.

The Cash Reserve amount shall remain credited to the Treasury Account, and will be remunerated on the terms of the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement.

Application.

The Cash Reserve shall be applied on each Payment Date to satisfying Fund payment obligations in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

3.4.3 Details of any subordinated finance.

3.4.3.1 Start-Up Loan.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with BANCAJA into a commercial loan agreement amounting to EUR four million eight hundred thousand (4,800,000) (the “**Start-Up Loan Agreement**”). The Start-Up Loan amount shall be delivered on the Closing Date and be allocated to financing the expenses of setting up the Fund and issue and admission of the Bonds, partly financing subscription for the Pass-Through Certificates in an amount equal to the difference between their total capital and the total face amount of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D, and covering the timing difference existing between collection of Mortgage Loan interest and payment of Bond interest on the first Payment Date.

Outstanding Start-Up Loan principal will accrue a floating annual nominal interest, determined quarterly for each Interest Accrual Period, which shall be the result of adding: (i) the Reference Rate determined for the Bonds, and (ii) a 2.00% margin. This interest will be payable only if the Fund should have sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments. Interest shall be settled and payable on the date of expiration of each Interest Accrual Period on each Payment Date, and shall be calculated based on: (i) the exact number of days in each Interest Accrual Period, and (ii) a three-hundred-and-sixty- (360-) day year. The first interest settlement date shall be July 23, 2007.

Interest accrued and not paid on a Payment Date shall not be accumulated to the Start-Up Loan principal nor earn late-payment interest.

Start-Up Loan Principal will be repaid quarterly on each Payment Date as follows:

- (i) The portion of Start-Up Loan principal actually used to finance the Fund set-up and Bond issue and admission expenses and cover the timing difference existing between collection of Mortgage Loan interest and payment of Bond interest on the first Payment Date shall be repaid in twenty (20) consecutive quarterly instalments in an equal amount, on each Payment Date, the first of which shall be the first Payment Date, July 23, 2007, and the following until the Payment Date falling on April 23, 2012, inclusive.
- (ii) The portion of Start-Up Loan principal used to partly finance subscription for the Pass-Through Certificates and not used, if any, shall be repaid on the first Payment Date, July 23, 2007.

All Start-Up Loan amounts due and not paid to BANCAJA because of a shortfall of Available Funds shall be paid on the following Payment Dates on which the Available Funds allow payment in the Priority of Payments. Payment of amounts not paid on preceding Payment Dates shall take precedence over amounts falling due under the Start-Up Loan on that Payment Date, in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

The Start-Up Loan Agreement shall not be terminated upon the establishment of the Fund being terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should fail to confirm any of the provisional ratings assigned as final by the start of the Subscription Period in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.4.(v) of the Prospectus Registration Document. In that event, the Start-Up Loan shall be used to pay the expenses of setting up the Fund and issue and admission of the Bonds and all other obligations undertaken by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, originated upon the Fund being established and which are due and payable, and principal repayment shall be deferred and subordinated to satisfaction of those obligations, using the Fund's remaining assets.

3.4.3.2 Subordination of Series B, C, D and E Bonds.

Series B Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) Bonds, saving the provisions of section 4.9.3.5 of the Securities Note in relation to the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D principal, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund.

Series C Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) and Series B Bonds, saving the provisions of section 4.9.3.5 of the Securities Note in relation to the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D principal, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund.

Series D Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3), Series B and Series C Bonds, other than as provided for in section 4.9.3.5 of the Securities Note in relation to the Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D principal, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund.

Series E Bond interest payment and principal repayment is deferred with respect to Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3), Series B, Series C Bonds and Series D Bonds, as provided in the Priority of Payments and in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund.

In the event of the Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds applying, Series E Bonds could be amortised before the Bonds in the Series taking precedence over the same (Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D). In that event, Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds would still be hedged by the Cash Reserve against the Mortgage Loan delinquency and default credit risk and the ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies to those Bonds would not be adversely affected by full amortisation of Series E Bonds.

Sections 4.6.1 and 4.6.2 of the Securities Note detail the order numbers of Bond interest payment and principal repayment in each Series in the priority of payments of the Fund.

3.4.4 Investment parameters for the investment of temporary liquidity surpluses and parties responsible for such investment.

3.4.4.1 Treasury Account.

The Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANCAJA shall enter into a Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement whereby BANCAJA will guarantee a certain variable yield on the amounts paid by the Fund through its Management Company into a financial account. The Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement shall specifically determine that all amounts received by the Fund will be paid into a financial account in euros (the “**Treasury Account**”) opened at BANCAJA, in the name of the Fund by the Management Company, which amounts shall mostly consist of the following items:

- (i) cash amount received upon subscription for the Bond Issue being paid up;
- (ii) Mortgage Loan principal repaid and interest collected;
- (iii) any other Mortgage Loan amounts owing to the Fund received;
- (iv) the Cash Reserve amount from time to time;
- (v) Start-Up Loan principal drawn down;
- (vi) Interest Swap Agreement amounts paid to the Fund;
- (vii) the amounts of the returns obtained on Treasury Account and Amortisation Account balances; and
- (viii) the amounts of interim withholdings on the return on investments to be effected on each relevant Payment Date on the Bond interest paid by the Fund, until due for payment to the Tax Administration.

BANCAJA shall pay an annual nominal interest rate, variable quarterly and settled quarterly, other than for the first interest accrual period, the duration of and the interest settlement for which shall be based on the duration of that period, applicable for each interest accrual period (differing from the Interest Accrual Period established for the Bonds) to the positive daily balances if any on the Treasury Account, equal to the Bond Reference Rate determined for each Bond Interest Accrual Period substantially matching each Treasury Account interest period. Interest shall be settled on the expiration date of each interest accrual period, on each settlement date, on January 19, April 19, July 19 and October 19 and shall be calculated based on: (i) the exact number of days in each interest accrual period, and (ii) a three-hundred-and-sixty (360-) day year. The first interest accrual period shall comprise the days elapsed between the date of establishment of the Fund and the first settlement date, July 19, 2007.

In the event that the rating of BANCAJA's short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should, at any time during the life of the Bond Issue, be downgraded below F1 or P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, the Management Company shall within not more than thirty (30) days from the time of the occurrence of any such circumstances put in place any of the options described hereinafter allowing a suitable level of guarantee to be maintained with respect to the commitments derived from the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement in order for the rating given to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies not to be adversely affected:

- a) Obtaining from an institution with short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F1 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's a first demand guarantee securing for the Fund, merely upon the Management Company so requesting, prompt payment by BANCAJA of its obligation to repay the amounts deposited in the Treasury Account, for such time as BANCAJA remains downgraded below F1 or P-1.
- b) Transferring the Treasury Account to an institution with short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F1 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, arranging the highest possible yield for its balances, which may differ from that arranged with BANCAJA under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement.
- c) If options a) and b) above are not possible, obtaining from BANCAJA or a third party collateral security in favour of the Fund on financial assets with a credit quality of not less than that of Spanish State Government Debt (*Deuda Pública del Estado Español*) on the Closing Date and similar liquidity, in an

amount sufficient to guarantee the commitments established in the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement, and subject to Fitch's prior consent.

- d) Moreover, if the above options should not be feasible on the terms given, the Management Company may invest the balances for periods ending on the following Payment Date, in short-term fixed-income assets in euros issued by institutions with short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F1 (for periods of less than 30 days) or F1+ (for longer periods) and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, including short-term securities issued by the Spanish State, in which case the yield obtained could also differ from that obtained initially with BANCAJA under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement, and subject to Fitch's prior consent.
- e) In events b) or d), and in the event that BANCAJA's short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should subsequently be upgraded back to F1 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, the Management Company shall subsequently transfer the balances back to BANCAJA under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement.

All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with putting in place and arranging the above shall be borne by BANCAJA.

3.4.4.2 Amortisation Account.

The Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANCAJA shall enter into a Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement whereby BANCAJA will pay a certain variable yield on the amounts paid by the Fund through its Management Company into a financial account. The Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement shall specifically determine that the amounts of the Available Funds for Amortisation not applied to amortising the Bonds from the first Payment Date until the Payment Date falling on January 23, 2009, exclusive, will be paid into a financial account in euros (the "**Amortisation Account**") opened at BANCAJA in the name of the Fund by the Management Company.

BANCAJA shall pay an annual nominal interest rate, variable quarterly and settled quarterly, other than for the first interest accrual period, the duration of and the interest settlement for which shall be based on the duration of that period, applicable for each interest accrual period (differing from the Interest Accrual Period established for the Bonds) to the positive daily balances if any on the Amortisation Account, equal to the sum of (i) the Bond Reference Rate determined for each Bond Interest Accrual Period substantially matching each Amortisation Account interest period and (ii) the average margin applicable for determining the Nominal Interest Rate of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D weighted by the Outstanding Principal Balance of each of those Series during the Interest Accrual Period substantially matching each Amortisation Account interest period. Interest shall be settled on the expiration date of each interest accrual period, on each settlement date, on January 23, April 23, July 23 and October 23 and shall be calculated based on: (i) the exact number of days in each interest accrual period, and (ii) a three-hundred-and-sixty (360-) day year. The first interest accrual period shall comprise the days elapsed between the date of establishment of the Fund and the first settlement date, July 23, 2007. Interest shall be credited to the Treasury Account.

In the event that the rating of BANCAJA's short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should, at any time during the life of the Bond Issue, be downgraded below F1 or P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, the Management Company shall within not more than thirty (30) days from the time of the occurrence of any such circumstances put in place any of the options described hereinafter allowing a suitable level of guarantee to be maintained with respect to the commitments derived from the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement in order for the rating given to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies not to be adversely affected:

- a) Obtaining from an institution with short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F1 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's a first demand guarantee securing for the Fund, merely upon the Management Company so requesting, prompt payment by BANCAJA of its obligation to repay the amounts deposited in the Amortisation Account, for such time as BANCAJA remains downgraded below F1 or P-1.
- b) Transferring the Amortisation Account to an institution with short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F1 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, arranging the

highest possible yield for its balances, which may differ from that arranged with BANCAJA under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement.

- c) If options a) and b) above are not possible, obtaining from BANCAJA or a third party collateral security in favour of the Fund on financial assets with a credit quality of not less than that of Spanish State Government Debt (*Deuda Pública del Estado Español*) on the Closing Date and similar liquidity, in an amount sufficient to guarantee the commitments established in the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement, and subject to Fitch's prior consent.
- d) Moreover, if the above options should not be feasible on the terms given, the Management Company may invest the balances for periods ending on the following Payment Date, in short-term fixed-income assets in euros issued by institutions with short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least as high as F1 (for periods of less than 30 days) or F1+ (for longer periods) and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, including short-term securities issued by the Spanish State, in which case the yield obtained could also differ from that obtained initially with BANCAJA under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement, and subject to Fitch's prior consent.
- e) In events b) or d), and in the event that BANCAJA's short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should subsequently be upgraded back to F1 and P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, the Management Company shall subsequently transfer the balances back to BANCAJA under the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement.

All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with putting in place and arranging the above shall be borne by BANCAJA.

The Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm the provisional ratings assigned to each Series as final ratings by the start of the Subscription Period.

Moreover, the Amortisation Account shall be closed after the Payment Date falling on January 23, 2009, once it is settled by the Management Company.

3.4.5 Collection by the Fund of payments in respect of the assets.

The Servicer shall manage collection of all Mortgage Loan amounts payable by the Obligors. The Servicer shall use every effort in order for payments to be made by the Obligors to be collected in accordance with the contractual terms and conditions of the Mortgage Loans.

The Mortgage Loan amounts received by the Servicer shall be paid by the Servicer in full into the Fund's Treasury Account on the seventh day after the day on which they were received by the Servicer, or the following business day if that is not a business day, for same day value. In this connection, business days shall be taken to be all those that are business days in the savings bank sector in the city of Valencia.

Nevertheless, in the event that the rating of the Servicer's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should be downgraded below F1 or P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, the Management Company shall, in a written notice to the Servicer, issue instructions for those amounts to be previously paid into the Treasury Account which may indeed be on the day next succeeding the day on which they were received by the Servicer. In the event that the rating of the Servicer's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should be downgraded below F2 by Fitch, the Mortgage Loan amounts received by the Servicer shall be paid to the Fund into the Treasury Account no later than the second day after the day on which they were received by the Servicer or the following business day if that is not a business day, for same day value. In addition, should the rating of the Servicer's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations be downgraded below F2 by Fitch, the Servicer shall make a cash deposit in favour of the Fund at a sum in line with Fitch's criteria described in its report "*Commingle Risk in Structured Finance Transactions: Servicer and Account Bank Criteria*" dated June 9, 2004 or Fitch document or report hereafter taking its stead.

The Management Company may issue the same instructions in the event that the Servicer's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should not be rated by Fitch or Moody's.

The Servicer may at no event pay any amount whatsoever to the Fund not previously received from the Obligors as payment for the Mortgage Loans.

3.4.6 Order of priority of payments made by the issuer.

3.4.6.1 Source and application of funds on the Bond Closing Date and until the first Payment Date, exclusive.

The source of the amounts available to the Fund on the Closing Date and their application until the first Payment Date, exclusive, shall be as follows:

1. Source: the Fund shall have the following funds:

- a) Bond subscription payment.
- b) Drawdown of Start-Up Loan principal. The portion of Start-Up Loan principal not used and the portion allotted to covering the timing difference existing between collection of Mortgage Loan interest and payment of Bond interest on the first Payment Date, shall remain credited to the Treasury Account until the first Payment Date.

2. Application: in turn, the Fund will apply the funds described above to the following payments:

- a) Payment of the price for subscribing for the Pass-Through Certificates at their face value.
- b) Payment of the Fund set-up and Bond issue and admission expenses.
- c) Setting up the Initial Cash Reserve.

3.4.6.2 Source and application of funds from the first Payment Date, inclusive, until the last Payment Date or liquidation of the Fund, exclusive. Priority of Payments.

On each Payment Date, other than the Final Maturity Date or when the Early Liquidation of the Fund occurs, the Management Company shall proceed successively to apply the Available Funds in accordance with the order of priority of payments given hereinafter for each of them (the "**Priority of Payments**").

3.4.6.2.1 Available Funds: source and application.

1. Source.

The available funds on each Payment Date (the "**Available Funds**") to meet the payment or withholding obligations listed in section 2 below shall be the following amounts credited to the Treasury Account:

- a) Mortgage Loan principal repayment income received during the Determination Period preceding the relevant Payment Date.
- b) Mortgage Loan ordinary and late-payment interest received during the Determination Period preceding the relevant Payment Date.
- c) The returns received on amounts credited to the Treasury Account and the Amortisation Account.
- d) The Cash Reserve amount on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date.
- e) Net amounts, if any, received by the Fund under the Interest Swap Agreements and, in the event of termination of these Agreements, the settlement payment amounts payable by the Fund's counterparty (Party B).
- f) Any other amounts received by the Fund during the Determination Period preceding the relevant Payment Date, including the Mortgage Loan amounts resulting from the sale or utilisation of assets or real properties awarded to the Fund.

- g) The remainder upon the Start-Up Loan being drawn down to the relevant extent for covering on the first Payment Date the timing difference existing between collection of Mortgage Loan interest and payment of Bond interest and to the extent not used.

Income under items a), b) and f) above received by the Fund and credited to the Treasury Account from the preceding Determination Date, exclusive, until the relevant Payment Date, shall not be included in the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date, and that amount shall remain credited to the Treasury Account, to be included in the Available Funds on the following Payment Date.

2. Application: Priority of Payments.

The Available Funds shall be applied on each Payment Date to meeting payment or withholding obligations falling due on each Payment Date in the following priority of payments, irrespective of the time of accrual, other than the application established in the 1st place, which may be made at any time as and when due:

1. Payment of the Fund's properly supported taxes and ordinary⁽¹⁾ and extraordinary⁽²⁾ expenses, whether or not they were disbursed by the Management Company, including the management fee due to the latter, and all other expenses and service fees, including those derived from the Paying Agent Agreement. Only expenses prepaid or disbursed on the Fund's behalf by and Mortgage Loan amounts reimbursable to the Servicer, provided they are all properly supported, and the servicing fee in the event that BANCAJA should be substituted as Servicer, shall be made to the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement in this priority.

2. Payment of the net amounts, if any, payable by the Fund under the Interest Swap Agreements and, only in the event of termination of these Agreements following a breach by the Fund or because the latter is the party affected by any termination event, payment of the settlement payment amounts payable by the Fund.

3. Payment of interest due on the Series A1, Series A2 and Series A3 Bonds.

4. Payment of interest due on the Series B Bonds unless this payment is deferred to 8th place in the priority of payments.

This payment shall be deferred to 8th place if on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date the cumulative Outstanding Balance of Doubtful Mortgage Loans since the Fund was established exceeds 9.00% of the Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans upon the Fund being established and provided that the Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) Bonds have not been or are not to be fully amortised on the relevant Payment Date.

5. Payment of interest due on the Series C Bonds unless this payment is deferred to 9th place in the priority of payments.

This payment shall be deferred to 9th place if on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date the cumulative Outstanding Balance of Doubtful Mortgage Loans since the Fund was established exceeds 7.40% of the Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans upon the Fund being established and provided that the Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) and the Series B Bonds have not been or are not to be fully amortised on the relevant Payment Date.

6. Payment of interest due on the Series D Bonds unless this payment is deferred to 10th place in the priority of payments.

This payment shall be deferred to 10th place if on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date the cumulative Outstanding Balance of Doubtful Mortgage Loans since the Fund was established exceeds 5.70% of the Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans upon the Fund being established and provided that the Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3), the Series B and the Series C Bonds have not been or are not to be fully amortised on the relevant Payment Date.

7. Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond principal Amortisation Withholding in an amount equivalent to the positive difference existing on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date between (i) the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D, minus

the Amortisation Account balance, and (ii) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans.

Depending on the liquidity existing on each Payment Date, the amount actually applied to Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond principal Amortisation Withholding shall be added to the Available Funds for Amortisation which shall be applied in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation established in section 4.9.3.5 of the Securities Note.

8. Payment of interest due on the Series B Bonds when this payment is deferred from 4th place in the priority of payments as established therein.
9. Payment of interest due on the Series C Bonds when this payment is deferred from 5th place in the priority of payments as established therein.
10. Payment of interest due on the Series D Bonds when this payment is deferred from 6th place in the priority of payments as established therein.
11. Withholding of an amount sufficient for the Required Cash Reserve amount to be kept duly provisioned.
12. Payment of interest due on the Series E Bonds.
13. Ordinary amortisation of Series E Bonds.

Ordinary partial amortisation of Series E Bond principal shall occur, as the case may be, on each Payment Date in an amount equal to the positive difference existing between the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series E on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date and the Required Cash Reserve amount on the relevant Payment Date in accordance with the provisions of section 3.4.2.2 of this Building Block.
14. Payment of the settlement payment amounts, if any, payable by the Fund under the Interest Swap Agreements other than in the events provided for in 2nd place above.
15. Payment of interest due on the Start-Up Loan.
16. Repayment of Start-Up Loan principal in the amortised amount.
17. Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds if that applies at a sum equal to the lower of the following amounts: (i) the remaining Available Funds after making the applications listed in 1st to 16th place, and (ii) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series E resulting from the amount applied, if any, to ordinary amortisation of Series E Bonds.
18. Payment to BANCAJA of the fee established under the Servicing Agreement.

In the event that any other institution should replace BANCAJA as Servicer of the Mortgage Loans, payment of the servicing fee accrued by the other institution, to wit the new servicer, shall take the place of paragraph 1 above, along with the other payments included therein.
19. Payment of the Financial Intermediation Margin.

When accounts payable for different items exist in a same priority order number on the Payment Date and the Available Funds are not sufficient to settle the amounts due under all of them, the application of the remaining Available Funds shall be prorated among the amounts payable under each such item, and the amount applied to each item shall be distributed in the priority in which the accounts payable fall due.

(1) The following shall be considered ordinary expenses of the Fund:

- a) Any expenses deriving from mandatory administrative verifications, registrations and authorisations, other than payment of the expenses of setting up the Fund and issue and admission of the Bonds.
- b) Rating Agency fees for monitoring and maintaining the rating of the Bonds.

- c) Expenses relating to keeping the Bond accounting record representing the Bonds by means of book entries, admission to trading in organised secondary markets and maintaining all of the foregoing.
- d) Expenses of auditing the annual accounts.
- e) Bond amortisation expenses.
- f) Expenses deriving from announcements and notices relating to the Fund and/or the Bonds.

The Fund's ordinary expenses in its first year, including the management fee due to the Management Company and those derived from the Paying Agent Agreement, are estimated at EUR four hundred thousand (400,000.00). Because most of those expenses are directly related to the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D and the Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans and those balances shall fall throughout the life of the Fund, the Fund's ordinary expenses will also fall as time goes by.

- (2) The following shall be considered extraordinary expenses of the Fund:
- a) Expenses, if any, deriving from preparing and perfecting an amendment of the Deed of Constitution and of the agreements, and from entering into additional agreements.
 - b) Expenses required to enforce Mortgage Loans and deriving from any recovery actions required.
 - c) Extraordinary expenses of audits and legal advice.
 - d) The remaining amount, if any, of the initial expenses of setting up the Fund and issue and admission of the Bonds in excess of the Start-Up Loan principal.
 - e) In general, any other extraordinary expenses or expenses not determined among the ordinary expenses required borne by the Fund or by the Management Company for and on behalf of the Fund.

3.4.6.2.2 Available Funds for Amortisation: source and application.

1. Source.

On each Payment Date, the Available Funds for Amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond principal shall be the following:

- (i) the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Amortisation Withholding amount actually applied in seventh (7th) place in the order of priority of the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date, and
- (ii) exclusively on the Payment Date falling on January 23, 2009, the Amortisation Account balance on the preceding Determination Date.

2. Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation.

The rules for Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation are respectively given in sections 4.9.3.4 and 4.9.3.5 of the Securities Note.

3.4.6.3 Fund Liquidation Priority of Payments.

The Management Company shall proceed to liquidate the Fund upon the Fund being liquidated on the Final Maturity Date or when there is an Early Liquidation in accordance with the provisions of sections 4.4.3 and 4.4.4 of the Registration Document, by applying the available funds to the following items (the "**Liquidation Available Funds**"): (i) the Available Funds, (ii) the amounts obtained by the Fund from time to time upon disposing of the Pass-Through Certificates and the remaining assets and, as the case may be, (iii) the amount drawn under the credit facility arranged and exclusively used for final amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds then outstanding, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.3.3.(iii) of the Registration Document, in the following order of priority of payments (the "**Liquidation Priority of Payments**"):

1. Reserve to meet the final tax, administrative or advertising termination and liquidation expenses.
2. Payment of the Fund's properly supported taxes and ordinary and extraordinary expenses, whether or not they were disbursed by the Management Company, including the management fee due to the latter, and all other expenses and service fees, including those derived from the Paying Agent Agreement. Only expenses prepaid or disbursed on the Fund's behalf by and amounts reimbursable to the Servicer in relation to the Mortgage Loans, provided they are all properly supported, and the servicing fee if BANCAJA shall have been replaced as Servicer shall be made to the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement in this priority.

3. Payment of amounts, if any, due upon termination of the Interest Swap Agreements and, only in the event of termination of those Agreements following a breach by the Fund or because the Fund is the party affected by any termination event, payment of the settlement payment amounts payable by the Fund.
4. Payment of interest due on the Series A1, Series A2 and Series A3 Bonds.
5. Repayment of Series A1, Series A2 and Series A3 Bond principal.
6. Payment of interest due on the Series B Bonds.
7. Repayment of Series B Bond principal.
8. Payment of interest due on the Series C Bonds.
9. Repayment of Series C Bond principal.
10. Payment of interest due on the Series D Bonds.
11. Repayment of Series D Bond principal.
12. In the event of the credit facility being arranged for early amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds then outstanding as provided for in section 4.4.3.3.(iii) of the Registration Document, payment of financial expenses accrued and repayment of principal drawn on the credit facility arranged.
13. Payment of interest due on the Series E Bonds.
14. Repayment of Series E Bond principal.
15. Payment of the settlement payment amounts, if any, payable by the Fund under the Interest Swap Agreements other than in the events provided for in 3rd place above (i.e., in the event of termination of these Agreements following a breach by the Fund's counterparty or because the Fund is the party affected by any termination event).
16. Payment of Start-Up Loan interest due.
17. Repayment of Start-Up Loan principal
18. Payment to BANCAJA of the fee established under the Servicing Agreement.

In the event that any other institution should replace BANCAJA as Servicer of the Mortgage Loans, payment of the servicing fee accrued by the other institution, to wit the new Servicer, shall take the place of paragraph 1 above, along with the other payments included therein.

19. Payment of the Financial Intermediation Margin.

Where receivables for different items exist in a same priority order number on the Final Maturity Date or when there is an Early Liquidation and the Liquidation Available Funds are not sufficient to settle the amounts due under all of them, the application of the remaining Liquidation Available Funds shall be prorated among the amounts payable under each such item, and the amount applied to each item shall be distributed in the priority in which the accounts payable fall due.

3.4.6.4 Financial Intermediation Margin.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with the Originator into a Financial Intermediation Agreement designed to remunerate the Originator for the financial intermediation process carried out, enabling the financial transformation defining the Fund's activity, the subscription by the Fund for the Pass-Through Certificates and the rating assigned to each Bond Series.

The Originator shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a variable subordinated remuneration (the “**Financial Intermediation Margin**”) which shall be determined and accrue upon the expiration of every quarterly period, comprising, other than for the first period, the three calendar months next preceding each Payment Date, in an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, between the income and expenditure, including losses brought forward from previous years, if any, accrued by the Fund with reference to its accounts and before the close of the months of March, June, September and December.

The Financial Intermediation Margin accrued at the close of the months of March, June, September and December shall be settled on the Payment Date next succeeding the last day of each of said months, provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund.

Exceptionally, the first accrual period of the Financial Intermediation Margin shall be comprised between the date on which the Fund is established and June 30, 2007, both inclusive, which is the last day of the month preceding the first Payment Date. The first settlement date of the Financial Intermediation Margin shall be on the first Payment Date, July 23, 2007.

If the Fund should not have sufficient liquidity on a Payment Date in the Priority of Payments to pay the full Financial Intermediation Margin, the amount not paid shall accumulate without any penalty whatsoever on the Financial Intermediation Margin accrued, as the case may be, in the following quarterly period and shall be paid on the following Payment Dates on which the Available Funds allow payment in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments. The Financial Intermediation Margin amounts not paid on preceding Payment Dates shall be paid with priority over the amount payable out of the Financial Intermediation Margin on the relevant Payment Date.

The Financial Intermediation Agreement shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm any of the provisional ratings assigned to each Bond Series as final by the start of the Subscription Period.

3.4.7 Other arrangements upon which payments of interest and principal to investors are dependent.

3.4.7.1 Interest Swaps.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with BNP PARIBAS SA into two floating interest rate swap agreements (the “**Interest Swap Agreements**” or the “**Interest Swaps**”) which shall be entered into based on the standard 1992 ISDA Master Agreement (Multicurrency-Cross Border) and the 2000 definitions (ISDA 2000 Definitions) of the International Swap Dealers Association, Inc. (“**ISDA**”) (the “**Master Agreement**”), the most relevant characteristics of which are described below.

The two Interest Swap Agreements shall be entered into under the Master Agreement. The first agreement shall contain a floating interest rate swap agreement whereby the Fund and BNP PARIBAS SA shall make each other payments calculated on the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans having their interest rate reset annually, respectively applying the 12-month Euribor rate and the Reference Rate determined for the Bonds, the foregoing as described in the following subparagraphs (the “**Interest Swap Agreement (Annual)**”), whereas the second agreement shall contain a floating interest rate swap agreement whereby the Fund and BNP PARIBAS SA shall make each other payments calculated on the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans having their interest rate reset six-monthly, respectively applying the 12-month Euribor rate and the Reference Rate determined for the Bonds, the foregoing as described in the following subparagraphs (the “**Interest Swap Agreement (Six-Monthly)**”).

The Interest Swap Agreement shall expire on the earlier of the following Payment Dates:

- (i) the Final Maturity Date; or
- (ii) the date on which Early Liquidation of the Fund ends in accordance with section 4.4.4 of the Registration Document when the Fund’s Pass-Through Certificates and remaining assets have been liquidated and the Liquidation Available Funds have all been distributed, in the Fund Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Party A : The Fund, represented by the Management Company.

Party B : BNP PARIBAS SA

1. Payment Dates.

The Payment Dates shall be January 23, April 23, July 23 and October 23 in every year or the next succeeding Business Day if any of those is not a Business Day. The first Payment Date shall be July 23, 2007.

The variable amounts payable by Party A and by Party B for each calculation period shall be netted and be paid by the paying Party to the receiving Party on the Payment Date after the end of the Party A calculation period.

2. Calculation dates.

The calculation dates shall fall on the Determination Dates, i.e. the dates falling on the fourth (4th) Business Day preceding each Payment Date.

2.1 Calculation periods.

Party A

The Party A calculation periods shall be the exact number of days elapsed between two consecutive calculation dates, not including the beginning but including the ending date. Exceptionally, the length of the first calculation period shall be equivalent to the exact number of days elapsed between the date on which the Fund is established (inclusive) and July 17, 2007 the first Determination Date (inclusive).

Party B

The Party B calculation periods shall be the exact number of days elapsed between two consecutive Payment Dates, including the beginning but not including the ending date. Exceptionally, the length of the first calculation period shall be equivalent to the exact number of days elapsed between the Bond Issue Closing Date (inclusive) and July 23, 2007 (exclusive).

3. Party A subperiod calculation dates.

The Party A subperiod calculation dates shall be the fourth (4th) Business Day preceding the 23rd of each month or, if any of those is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day. The first Party A subperiod calculation date shall be May 17, 2007.

3.1 Party A calculation subperiods.

The Party A calculation subperiods shall be the exact number of days elapsed between two consecutive Party A subperiod calculation dates, not including the beginning but including the ending date. Exceptionally, the length of the first Party A calculation subperiod shall be equivalent to the exact number of days elapsed between the date on which the Fund is established (inclusive) and May 17, 2007 (inclusive).

4. Interest Swap Agreement (Annual).

4.1 Notional Amount (Annual) for Party A and for Party B.

This shall be for every calculation period the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans having their interest rate reset annually at the Determination Date preceding the first day of the then-current Party B calculation period. Exceptionally, the Notional Amount (Annual) for the first calculation period shall be the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans having their interest rate reset annually on the date on which the Fund is established.

4.2 Variable amount payable by Party A (Annual).

This shall be on each Payment Date and for the next preceding Party A calculation period the amount determined in accordance with the following formula:

$$CVP_{A\text{period}} = \sum_{\text{subperiod}=1}^{\text{subperiod}=3} \frac{IN(A)_{\text{period}} \times \%TIPA(A)_{\text{subperiod}} \times D_{\text{subperiod}}}{B}$$

where:

$CVP_{A\text{period}}$ = Variable amount payable by Party A (Annual) for the relevant calculation period.

$IN(A)_{\text{period}}$ = Notional Amount (Annual) for the relevant calculation period.

$\%TIPA(A)_{\text{subperiod}}$ = Party A Interest Rate (Annual), expressed as a percentage, determined for the relevant Party A calculation subperiod

$D_{\text{subperiod}}$ = Number of relevant Party A calculation subperiod days.

B = 36,000 (thirty-six thousand).

4.2.1 Party A Interest Rate (Annual).

This shall be for each Party A calculation subperiod the result of the weighted addition of the twelve (12) 12-month Euribor fixed on twelve (12) Reference Dates (Annual) from the third to the fourteenth, both inclusive, preceding the month of the relevant Party A calculation subperiod ending date and calculated as follows: (0.0827 x January 12-month Euribor) + (0.0840 x February 12-month Euribor) + (0.0739 x March 12-month Euribor) + (0.0763 x April 12-month Euribor) + (0.0887 x May 12-month Euribor) + (0.0901 x June 12-month Euribor) + (0.0719 x July 12-month Euribor) + (0.0897 x August 12-month Euribor) + (0.0918 x September 12-month Euribor) + (0.0860 x October 12-month Euribor) + (0.0797 x November 12-month Euribor) + (0.0852 x December 12-month Euribor).

12-month Euribor is the EURIBOR rate, "Euro InterBank Offered Rate" Euribor, calculated and distributed by the BRIDGE financial information system under an FBE ("Federation Bancaire de l'Union Europeene") mandate, with a twelve- (12-) month maturity, fixed at 11am (CET time "Central European Time"), which is currently published on electronic page 248 supplied by Dow Jones Markets (Bridge Telerate), or any other page taking their stead in providing these services

4.2.2 Reference Dates (Annual).

These shall fall on the 15th of each month or the following Business Day if any of those is not a Business Day. The first Reference Date (Annual) shall be March 15, 2006. The Reference Dates (Annual) for calculating the Party A Interest Rate (Annual) applicable to the first Party A calculation subperiod shall be the twelve (12) Reference Dates (Annual) from March 15, 2006 to February 15, 2007.

4.3 Variable amount payable by Party B (Annual).

This shall be on each Payment Date and for the Party B calculation period falling due the amount determined by applying the following formula:

$$CVP_{B\text{period}} = \frac{IN(A)_{\text{period}} \times \%TIPB_{\text{period}} \times D_{\text{period}}}{B}$$

where:

$CVP_{B\text{period}}$ = Variable amount payable by Party B (Annual) for the relevant calculation period.

$IN(A)_{\text{period}}$ = Notional Amount (Annual) for the relevant calculation period.

$\%TIPB_{\text{period}}$ = Party B interest rate (Annual), expressed as a percentage, determined for the relevant calculation period.

D_{period} = Number of relevant Party B calculation period days.

B = 36,000 (thirty-six thousand).

4.3.1 Party B Interest Rate (Annual).

This shall be for each calculation period the interest rate, expressed as a percentage, resulting from adding (i) the Reference Rate determined for the Bonds for the Interest Accrual Period coinciding with the relevant Party B calculation period and (ii) and a margin ranging between -0.20% and 0.20%, both inclusive, to be determined by Party B and notified in writing to the Management Company by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period.

In any event, the average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate under each Interest Swap Agreement (Annual) and (Six-Monthly), respectively weighted by the Notional Amount (Annual) and the Notional Amount (Six-Monthly) for the first calculation period, determined by Party B by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period, shall be greater than or equal to -0.10% and less than or equal to 0.02%.

The final margin applicable to the Party B interest rate to have been set shall in turn be notified by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period to the CNMV as information in addition to this Prospectus and to the Rating Agencies. The final margin applicable to the Party B interest rate shall be set down on the notarial certificate recording payment of the Bond Issue.

5. Interest Swap Agreement (Six-Monthly)

5.1 Notional Amount (Six-Monthly) for Party A and for Party B.

This shall be for every calculation period the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans having their interest rate reset six-monthly at the Determination Date preceding the first day of the then-current Party B calculation period. Exceptionally, the Notional Amount (Six-Monthly) for the first calculation period shall be the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans having their interest rate reset six-monthly upon the Fund being established.

5.2 Variable amount payable by Party A (Six-Monthly).

This shall be on each Payment Date and for the next preceding Party A calculation period the amount determined in accordance with the following formula:

$$CVP_{A\text{period}} = \sum_{\text{subperiod}=1}^{\text{subperiod}=3} \frac{IN(S)_{\text{period}} \times \%TIPA(S)_{\text{subperiod}} \times D_{\text{subperiod}}}{B}$$

where:

$CVP_{A\text{period}}$ = Variable amount payable by Party A (Six-Monthly) for the relevant calculation period.

$IN(S)_{\text{period}}$ = Notional Amount (Six-Monthly) for the relevant calculation period.

$\%TIPA(S)_{\text{subperiod}}$ = Party A Interest Rate (Six-Monthly), expressed as a percentage, determined for the relevant Party A calculation subperiod.

$D_{\text{subperiod}}$ = Number of relevant Party A calculation subperiod days.

B = 36,000 (thirty-six thousand).

5.2.1 Party A Interest Rate (Six-Monthly).

This shall be for each Party A calculation subperiod the result of the weighted addition of the six (6) 12-month Euribor fixed on six (6) Reference Dates (Six-Monthly) from the third to the eighth, both inclusive, preceding the month of the relevant Party A calculation subperiod ending date and calculated as follows: (0.1610 x January 12-month Euribor) + (0.1758 x February 12-month Euribor) + (0.1633 x March 12-month Euribor) + (0.1634 x April 12-month Euribor) + (0.1695 x May 12-month Euribor) + (0.1670 x June 12-month Euribor) + (0.1610 x July 12-month Euribor) + (0.1758 x August 12-month Euribor) + (0.1633 x September 12-month Euribor) + (0.1634 x October 12-month Euribor) + (0.1695 x November 12-month Euribor) + (0.1670 x December 12-month Euribor).

12-month Euribor is the EURIBOR rate, "Euro InterBank Offered Rate" Euribor, calculated and distributed by the BRIDGE financial information system under an FBE ("Federation Bancaire de l'Union Europeene") mandate, with a twelve- (12-) month maturity, fixed at 11am (CET time "Central European Time"), which is currently published on electronic page 248 supplied by Dow Jones Markets (Bridge Telerate), or any other page taking their stead in providing these services

5.2.2 Reference Dates (Six-Monthly).

These shall fall on the 15th of each month or the following Business Day if any of those is not a Business Day. The first Reference Date (Six-Monthly) shall be September 15, 2006. The Reference Dates (Six-Monthly) for calculating the Party A Interest Rate (Six-Monthly) applicable to the first calculation subperiod shall be the six (6) Reference Dates (Six-Monthly) from September 15, 2006 to February 15, 2007.

5.3 Variable amount payable by Party B (Six-Monthly).

This shall be on each Payment Date and for the Party B calculation period falling due the amount determined by applying the following formula:

$$\text{CVPB}_{\text{period}} = \frac{\text{IN(S)}_{\text{period}} \times \% \text{TIPB}_{\text{period}} \times \text{D}_{\text{period}}}{\text{B}}$$

where:

CVPB_{period} = Variable amount payable by Party B (Six-Monthly) for the relevant calculation period.

IN(S)_{period} = Notional Amount (Six-Monthly) for the relevant calculation period.

%TIPB_{period} = Party B interest rate (Six-Monthly), expressed as a percentage, determined for the relevant calculation period.

D_{period} = Number of relevant Party B calculation period days.

B= 36,000 (thirty-six thousand).

5.3.1 Party B Interest Rate (Six-Monthly).

This shall be for each calculation period the interest rate, expressed as a percentage, resulting from adding (i) the Reference Rate determined for the Bonds for the Interest Accrual Period coinciding with the relevant Party B calculation period and (ii) and a margin ranging between -0.20% and 0.20%, both inclusive, to be determined by Party B and notified in writing to the Management Company by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period.

In any event, the average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate under each Interest Swap Agreement (Annual) and (Six-Monthly), respectively weighted by the Notional Amount (Annual) and the Notional Amount (Six-Monthly) for the first calculation period, determined by Party B by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period, shall be greater than or equal to -0.10% and less than or equal to 0.02%.

The final margin applicable to the Party B interest rate to have been set shall in turn be notified by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period to the CNMV as information in addition to this Prospectus and to the Rating Agencies. The final margin applicable to the Party B interest rate shall be set down on the notarial certificate recording payment of the Bond Issue.

6. Events of default particular to the Interest Swap Agreements.

If on a Payment Date of any Interest Swap Agreement the Fund (Party A) should not have sufficient liquidity to make payment of the full net amount, if any, payable to Party B, under either Interest Swap Agreement, the portion of this net amount not paid shall be settled on the following Payment Date provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments. Should such event of non-payment under either Interest Swap Agreement occur on two consecutive Payment Dates, Party B may choose to terminate the relevant Interest Swap Agreement (Termination). In this event, the Fund (Party A) shall accept the obligation to pay the settlement amount established to which it is bound on the terms of the relevant Interest Swap Agreement, the foregoing in the Priority of Payments or, as

the case may be, the Liquidation Priority of Payments. Should the settlement amount under the relevant Interest Swap Agreement be a payment obligation for Party B and not for the Fund (Party A), Party B shall take over the obligation to pay the settlement amount provided for in the relevant Interest Swap Agreement.

Similarly, if on a Payment Date of either Interest Swap Agreement Party B should not make payment of the full amount payable to the Fund (Party A), under either Interest Swap Agreement, the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, may choose to terminate the Interest Swap Agreements (Termination). In that event, Party B shall accept the obligation to pay the settlement amount established in the relevant Interest Swap Agreement. Should the settlement amount under the relevant Interest Swap Agreement be due by the Fund (Party A) and not by Party B, payment thereof by the Fund (Party A) shall be made in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Without prejudice to the foregoing, other than in an event of permanent financial imbalance of the Fund, the Management Company shall endeavour, for and on behalf of the Fund, to enter into a new interest swap agreement on terms substantially identical with the terminated Interest Swap Agreement.

7. Actions in the event of change in the rating of Party B.

(i) Moody's Criteria

In the event that:

- (1) (a) the long-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B cease to be rated at least as high as A2 by Moody's; or
 - (b) the short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B cease to be rated at least as high as P-1 by Moody's,
- (2) (a) the short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B cease to be rated by Moody's; and
 - (b) the long-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B cease to be rated at least as high as A1 by Moody's,

(either event (1) or (2) being Moody's "First Required Rating Threshold")

(such being a "First Rating Default", then Party B will within 30 Business Days and at its own cost, do one of the following:

- (A) obtain a Replacement with the First Required Rating Threshold (or a Replacement with a Credit Support Provider having the First Required Rating Threshold),
- (B) obtain a Credit Support Provider with the First Required Rating Threshold,
- (C) post collateral in the form of cash or securities in favour of the Fund with an institution with short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated P-1 by Moody's, as set out in the Credit Support Annex, calculated based on the market value of the Interest Swap Agreement, at a sum allowing the rating of the Bonds given by Moody's and in force at the time to be maintained.

(ii) Moody's Criteria (continued)

In the event that:

- (1) (a) the long-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B or of all Credit Support Providers of Party B cease to be rated at least as high as A3 by Moody's; or

(b) the short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B or of all Credit Support Providers of Party B cease to be rated at least as high as P-2 by Moody's, or

(2) (a) the short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B and of all credit support providers of Party B cease to be rated by Moody's; or

(b) the long-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B and of all Credit Support Providers of Party B cease to be rated at least as high as A3 by Moody's,

(either event (1) or (2) being Moody's "Second Required Rating Threshold")

(such being a "Second Rating Default", then Party B will, as soon as reasonably practicable, on a best efforts basis and in any case as soon as possible and at its own cost, do one of the following:

(A) obtain a Credit Support Provider with the Second Required Rating Threshold, or

(B) obtain a Replacement with the Second Required Rating Threshold, (or a Replacement with a Credit Support Provider having the Second Required Rating Threshold),

(C) and, additionally, if none of the actions specified above have been taken, Party B shall, within thirty (30) Business Days of the occurrence of the Second Rating Default, post collateral in the form of cash or securities in favour of the Fund with an institution with short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations rated at least P-1 by Moody's, as set out in the Credit Support Annex, calculated based on the market value of the Interest Swap Agreement, at a sum allowing the rating of the Bonds given by Moody's and in force at the time to be maintained.

Party B's obligations under (i) and (ii) above, and the Termination events deriving therefrom, shall only apply during such time as the events respectively prompting the First Required Rating Default or the Second Required Rating Default are in place. The collateral transferred by Party B pursuant to (i) and (ii) above will be retransferred to Party B upon cessation of the causes resulting in the First Rating Default or the Second Rating Default, respectively.

All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with fulfilment of the preceding obligations shall be payable by Party B.

In the above connection, "Credit Support Provider" shall mean an institution providing an unconditional, irrevocable and first demand guarantee with respect to present and future obligations of Party B (the "Guarantee"), and provided that (A) a law firm provides a legal opinion confirming that none of the payments made by that institution to Party A under the Guarantee results in any requirement for deduction or withholding for or on account of any tax; or (B) the Guarantee determines that, if there is any such deduction or withholding, the payment made by that institution shall be increased by whatever amount is necessary in order for the net payment received by Party A to be equal to such other amount as Party A would have received had there been no such deduction or withholding; and "Replacement" shall mean any institution taking over the contractual position of Party B under the Interest Swap Agreement or entering into a new swap agreement with Party A, on terms substantially identical with the Interest Swap Agreement (which shall be confirmed by Party A, on a best efforts basis), and provided that (A) a law firm provides a legal opinion confirming that none of the payments made by that institution to Party A under the Guarantee results in any requirement for deduction or withholding for or on account of any tax; or (B) the Guarantee determines that, if there is any such deduction or withholding, the payment made by that institution shall be increased by whatever amount is necessary in order for the net payment received by Party A to be equal to such other amount as Party A would have received had there been no such deduction or withholding. That institution shall thereafter, to all intents and purposes, be considered Party B under the Interest Swap Agreement or in the new swap agreement to be entered into.

(iii) Fitch Criteria

If either the long-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B (or its successor) or any credit support provider from time to time in respect of Party B (or its successor) cease to be rated at least as high as A (or its equivalent) by Fitch or the short-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B (or its successor) or any credit support provider from time to time in respect of Party B cease to be rated at least as high as F1 (or its equivalent) by Fitch (both Fitch's "Required Ratings") and, as a result of such cessation, the then current rating of the Bonds is downgraded or placed under review for possible downgrade by Fitch (an "Initial Fitch Rating Event") then Party B will, on a reasonable efforts basis within 30 days of the occurrence of such Initial Fitch Rating Event, at its own cost, either:

- (A) put in place a collateral agreement in favour of Party A in an amount making Party A receive confirmation from Fitch that with such collateral the current Bond rating would be unaffected;
- (B) transfer all of its rights and obligations with respect to the Interest Swap Agreement to a replacement third party satisfactory to Party A;
- (C) obtain a third party credit support document guaranteeing Party B's rights and obligations with respect to the Financial Swap Agreement satisfactory to Party A; or
- (D) take such other action as Party B may agree with Fitch as will result in the rating of the Bonds following the taking of such action being maintained or restored to the level next preceding the Initial Fitch Rating Event.

If any of (iii)(B), (iii)(C) or (iii) (D) above are satisfied at any time, all collateral (or the equivalent thereof, as appropriate) transferred by Party B pursuant to (i)(A) will be retransferred to Party B and Party B will not be required to transfer any additional collateral.

(iv) Fitch Criteria (continued)

If either the long-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B (or its successor) or any credit support provider from time to time in respect of Party B (or its successor) cease to be rated at least as high as BBB+ (or its equivalent) by Fitch or the short-term debt, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of Party B (or its successor) or any credit support provider from time to time in respect of Party B (or its successor) cease to be rated at least as high as F2 (or its equivalent) by Fitch and, as a result of such cessation, the then current rating of the Bonds is downgraded or placed under review for possible downgrade by Fitch (a "First Subsequent Fitch Rating Event") then Party B will, within 30 days of the occurrence of such First Subsequent Fitch Rating Event, either:

- (A) put in place a collateral agreement to Party A based on the signature date of the Financial Swap Agreement as described in paragraph (iii)(A) above and provide any collateral required to be provided thereunder, provided that in either case the mark-to-market calculations and the correct and timely posting of collateral thereunder are verified weekly by an independent third party (with the costs of such independent verification being borne by Party B); or
- (B) on a reasonable efforts basis, with preference over option (A) above and at its own cost, attempt either to:
 - 1. transfer all of its rights and obligations with respect to the Interest Swap Agreement to a replacement third party satisfactory to Party A (whose consent, not to be unreasonably withheld, will be given if Fitch confirms that such transfer would maintain or restore the rating of the Bonds by Fitch at or to the level it would have been at immediately prior to such First Subsequent Fitch Rating Event);
 - 2. obtain a third party credit support document guaranteeing its rights and obligations with respect to the Interest Swap Agreement satisfactory to Party A (whose consent, not to be unreasonably withheld, will be given if Fitch confirms that such guarantee would

maintain or restore the rating of the Bonds by Fitch at or to the level it would have been at immediately prior to such First Subsequent Fitch Rating Event); or

3. take such other action as Party B may agree with Fitch as will result in the rating of the Bonds by Fitch following the taking of such action being maintained at, or restored to, the level it would have been at immediately prior to such First Subsequent Fitch Rating Event.

If any of paragraphs (iv)(B)(1), (2) or (3) above are satisfied at any time, all collateral (or the equivalent thereof, as appropriate) transferred by Party B pursuant to a collateral agreement put in place in accordance with paragraph (iii) (A) above or paragraph (iv) (A) will be retransferred to Party B and Party B will not be required to transfer any additional collateral.

The market value for Fitch's purposes shall be calculated in line with Fitch's criteria set out in its report "*Counterparty Risk in Structured Finance: Swap Criteria*", dated September 13, 2004, which may be found at the following address www.fitchratings.com, or Fitch document or report hereafter taking its stead, proposing a formula for estimating the Swap market value, within fifteen (15) days after the loss of the A rating by Party B.

(v) **Fitch Criteria (continued)**

If either the long-term, unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of Party B (or its successor) or any credit support provider from time to time in respect of Party B (or its successor) cease to be rated at least as high as BBB- (or its equivalent) by Fitch or the short-term debt obligations of Party B (or its successor) or any credit support provider from time to time in respect of Party B (or its successor) cease to be rated at least as high as F3 (or its equivalent) by Fitch and, as a result of such cessation, the then current rating of the Bonds is downgraded or placed under review for possible downgrade by Fitch (a "Second Subsequent Fitch Rating Event") then Party B will, on a reasonable efforts basis within 30 days of the occurrence of such Second Subsequent Fitch Rating Event, at its own cost, attempt either to:

- (A) transfer all of its rights and obligations with respect to the Interest Swap Agreement to a replacement third party satisfactory to Party A (whose consent, not to be unreasonably withheld, will be given if Fitch confirms that such transfer would maintain or restore the rating of the Bonds by Fitch at or to the level it would have been at immediately prior to such Second Subsequent Fitch Rating Event);
- (B) obtain a third party credit support document guaranteeing its rights and obligations with respect to the Interest Swap Agreement satisfactory to Party A (whose consent, not to be unreasonably withheld, will be given if Fitch confirms that such guarantee would maintain or restore the rating of the Bonds by Fitch at or to the level it would have been at immediately prior to such Second Subsequent Fitch Rating Event); or
- (C) take such other action as Party B may agree with Fitch as will result in the rating of the Bonds by Fitch following the taking of such action being maintained at, or restored to, the level it would have been at immediately prior to such Second Subsequent Fitch Rating Event.

All and any costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with the compliance with the foregoing obligations shall be borne by Party B.

All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with fulfilment of the preceding obligations shall be payable by Party B.

8. Other characteristics of the Interest Swap Agreements.

8.1 Additional Termination Events. Moody's Criteria:

- (i) With respect to Party A and Party B: where (a) there is default on payment of Class A Bond interest or (b) the Management Company notifies, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document, the Early Liquidation of the Fund in the

Early Liquidation Event established in section 4.4.3.1.(i) of the Registration Document. In this connection, both Parties shall be Affected Parties, although for the purposes of calculating the settlement amount, Party A shall be the sole affected party.

- (ii) Where (a) Party B is in breach of its obligations under the Credit Support Annex entered into with Party A or (b) the requirements of the Second Required Rating Threshold are not satisfied or (c) less than 30 Business Days have elapsed since the last default of the requirements of the Second Required Rating Threshold.
- (iii) Where (a) the Second Required Rating Threshold is satisfied and more than 30 Business Days have elapsed since the last default of the Second Required Rating Threshold and (b) at least a Replacement who has made an irrevocable offer to take over as Party B as established in the Interest Swap Agreements and/or at least a Credit Support Provider with the First Required Rating Threshold and/or Second Required Rating Threshold has made an irrevocable offer to guarantee all the present and future obligations of Party B.

("Additional Termination Event" is a concept defined in the ISDA master agreement for the Interest Swap Agreements which shall result in the relevant Interest Swap Agreement being terminated if the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund (Party A), or Party B should decide this in the event established in the preceding paragraph.)

In that termination event, Party B shall accept the obligation to pay the settlement amount provided for in the relevant Interest Swap Agreement. Should the settlement amount under the relevant Interest Swap Agreement be due by the Fund (Party A) and not by Party B, payment thereof by the Fund (Party A) shall be made in the Priority of Payments or in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

8.2 Additional Termination Events. Fitch Criteria:

- (i) Any failure by Party B to transfer its position (as per (iii) (A) or (iv) (B)) or to provide third party credit support (as per (iii) (B) or (iv) (A)) or to post collateral (as per (iv) (C)) shall be an Additional Termination Event, which shall be taken to have occurred within 10 days of that downgrade, with respect to Party B, Party B being the sole Affected Party and all the Interest Swap Agreements between the Parties being Affected Transactions. Subject to the above, Party A shall only determine the Early Termination Date under the Additional Termination Event if Party A shows that it has been able to find a new counterparty interested in taking part in a transaction, on economic and legal terms as close as reasonably possible (which Party A shall determine as it shall see fit) to the transactions terminated with Party B.

Any failure by Party B to post collateral (as per (iv) (C)) shall be an Event of Default with respect to Party B, Party B being the sole Defaulting Party.

("Event of Default" is a concept defined in the ISDA master agreement for the Interest Swap Agreements granting the Non-Defaulting Party the possibility of terminating the relevant Interest Swap Agreement.)

- (ii) In all Termination events, Party B shall accept the obligation to pay the settlement amount provided for in the relevant Interest Swap Agreement. Should the settlement amount under the relevant Interest Swap Agreement be due by the Fund (Party A) and not by Party B, payment thereof by the Fund (Party A) shall be made in the Priority of Payments.

8.3 Party B may only assign all its rights and obligations under the Interest Swap Agreements, subject to Party A's consent, to a third party whose credit ratings for its unsubordinated and unsecured debt obligations are equal to or in excess of A1 and A for its long-term debt obligations respectively by Moody's and Fitch, and P-1 and F1 for its short-term debt obligations respectively by Moody's and Fitch, subject to notice to the Rating Agencies and to the CNMV.

8.4 If more than one of the ratings criteria apply to Party B, the measures adopted by Party B shall satisfy the ratings criteria established above by both Fitch and Moody's.

- 8.5 The Interest Swap Agreements shall be submitted to the laws of England and Wales.
- 8.6 The Interest Swap Agreements shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm the provisional ratings assigned to each of the Series as final by the start of the Subscription Period.
- 8.7 The occurrence, as the case may be, of the Termination of any of the Interest Swap Agreements will not in itself be an Early Amortisation event of the Bond Issue and an Early Liquidation event of the Fund referred to in sections 4.9.4 of the Securities Notes and 4.4.3 of the Registration Document, unless in conjunction with other events or circumstances related to the net asset value of the Fund, its financial balance should be materially or permanently altered.

3.5 Name, address and significant business activities of the originator of the securitised assets.

The originator and assignor of the Mortgage Loans securitised is CAJA DE AHORROS DE VALENCIA, CASTELLÓN Y ALICANTE, BANCAJA.

Registered office: Caballeros, 2, 12001 Castellón (Spain).

Principal place of business: Pintor Sorolla, 8, 46002 Valencia (Spain).

Significant economic activities of BANCAJA.

BANCAJA, a financial Group, is mainly in the banking business though it has interests in the field of insurance, unit trust and pension fund management, stock broking, real estate development, asset management and broking in major treasury, capital and currency markets.

The following is selected financial information as at December 31, 2006 and as at December 31, 2005 and how they compare. The information was prepared in accordance with Bank of Spain Circular 4/2004.

	31.12.2006 (A)	31.12.2005 (B)	Year-On-Year Change Amount	Δ% (A)/(B)
BALANCE SHEET (EUR thousand)				
Total Assets	79,577,247	62,264,200	17,313,047	27.81
Total Assets exsecuritisation	82,353,426	65,673,366	16,680,060	25.40
Average Total Assets	71,678,859	56,104,708	15,574,151	27.76
Gross Customer Credit	66,746,030	49,453,332	17,292,698	34.97
Gross Customer Credit exsecuritisation	69,522,209	52,862,498	16,659,711	31.52
Funds Managed	78,261,115	60,389,986	17,871,129	29.59
Balance Sheet External Funds	65,581,588	50,535,503	15,046,085	29.77
Other Funds Managed ⁽¹⁾	12,679,527	9,854,483	2,825,044	28.67
Turnover	145,007,145	109,843,318	35,163,827	32.01
Turnover exsecuritisation	147,783,324	113,252,484	34,530,840	30.49
Equity	3,092,019	2,346,530	745,489	31.77
Average Equity	2,504,987	2,221,253	283,734	12.77
PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT (EUR thousand)				
Intermediation margin	1,197,782	974,207	223,575	18.93
Ordinary margin	2,124,679	1,359,343	765,336	16.33
Operating margin	1,526,209	798,295	727,914	21.95
Pre-tax profit	1,246,232	542,085	704,147	17.21
After-tax profit	866,916	393,284	473,632	18.47
Net Profit attributed to the Group	796,009	332,080	463,929	17.25

	31.12.2006 (A)	31.12.2005 (B)	Year-On-Year Change Amount	Δ% (A)/(B)
RATIOS				
Delinquency Rate	0.53%	0.53%	0.00	0.00
Delinquency Coverage Ratio	350.20%	374.49%	-24.29	-6.49
Strict Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾	30.97%	44.83%	-13.86	-30.92
Efficiency Ratio	28.52%	41.22%	-12.70	-30.81
Capital Ratio	13.07%	13.42%	-0.35	-2.61
TIER I	7.40%	7.51%	-0.10	-1.46
Core Capital	5.60%	5.54%	0.06	1.08
ROE ⁽³⁾	31.78%	14.95%	16.83	112.58
ROA ⁽⁴⁾	1.21%	0.70%	0.51	72.86
BRANCHES AND EMPLOYEES				
Branches ⁽⁵⁾	1,482	1,420	58	4.37
Employees ⁽⁵⁾	7,578	7,270	316	4.24

(1) Investment Trusts, Pension Schemes, Technical Insurance Reserves and Asset Management.

(2) Equivalent to Efficiency Ratio plus amortisation and depreciation.

(3) Yearly profit attributed to the Group/Average Equity.

(4) Yearly profit after tax/ Average Total Assets.

(5) Branches and employees related to the banking business; excludes representative offices.

3.6 Return on and/or repayment of the securities linked to others which are not assets of the issuer.

Not applicable.

3.7 Administrator, calculation agent or equivalent.

3.7.1 Management, administration and representation of the Fund and of the holders of the securities.

The Management Company, EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., S.G.F.T, shall be responsible for managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund, on the terms set in Royal Decree 926/1998, Act 19/1992, failing a provision in Royal Decree 926/1998 and to the extent applicable, and other applicable laws, and on the terms of the Deed of Constitution.

The Management Company shall discharge for the Fund the functions attributed to it in Royal Decree 926/1998.

It is also the Management Company's duty, as the manager of third-party portfolios, to represent and enforce the interests of the holders of the Bonds issued by the Fund and of all its other ordinary creditors. Consequently, the Management Company shall make its actions conditional on their protection and observe the provisions established for that purpose from time to time. Bondholders and all other ordinary creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse against the Fund Management Company, other than for a breach of its duties or failure to observe the provisions of the Deed of Constitution and the Prospectus.

3.7.1.2 Administration and representation of the Fund.

The Management Company's obligations and actions in fulfilment of its duty to manage and be the authorised representative of the Fund are the following, for illustrative purposes only and without prejudice to any other actions provided in this Prospectus:

- (i) Keeping the Fund's accounts duly separate from the Management Company's own, rendering accounts and satisfying tax and any other statutory obligations of the Fund.

- (ii) Making such decisions as may be appropriate in connection with the liquidation of the Fund, including the decision to proceed to an Early Liquidation of the Fund and Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue, in accordance with the provisions of this Prospectus. Moreover, making all appropriate decisions in the event of the establishment of the Fund terminating.
- (iii) Complying with its formal, documentary and reporting duties to the CNMV, the Rating Agencies and any other supervisory body.
- (iv) Appointing and, as the case may be, replacing and dismissing the auditor who is to review and audit the Fund's annual accounts.
- (v) Providing Bondholders, the CNMV and the Rating Agencies with all such information and notices as may be prescribed by the laws in force for the time being and specifically as established in the Deed of Constitution and in this Prospectus.
- (vi) Complying with the calculation duties provided for and taking the actions laid down in this Prospectus and in the various Fund transaction agreements or in such others as the Management Company may enter into in due course for and on behalf of the Fund.
- (vii) The Management Company may extend or amend the agreements entered into on behalf of the Fund, and substitute, as the case may be, each of the Fund service providers on the terms provided for in each agreement, and indeed, if necessary, enter into additional agreements, including a credit facility agreement in the event of Early Liquidation of the Fund, and amend the Deed of Constitution, provided that is allowed in accordance with the laws in force from time to time and the statutory requirements set. In any event, those actions shall require that the Management Company notify and first secure the authorisation, if necessary, of the CNMV or competent administrative body and notify the Rating Agencies, and provided that such actions are not detrimental to the rating assigned to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies or Bondholders' interests. The Deed of Constitution or the agreements may also be corrected upon a request by the CNMV.
- (viii) Exercising the rights attaching to the ownership of the Pass-Through Certificates acquired by the Fund and, in general, carrying out all such acts of administration and disposition as may be required for properly managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund.
- (ix) Checking that the Mortgage Loan income amount actually received by the Fund matches the amounts that must be received by the Fund, on the Pass-Through Certificate issue terms and on the relevant Mortgage Loan terms, and that the Mortgage Loan amounts receivable are provided by the Servicer to the Fund within the time-periods and on the terms provided for under the Servicing Agreement.
- (x) Determining on each Interest Rate Fixing Date and for each Interest Accrual Period thereafter, the Nominal Interest Rate to be applied for each Bond Series and calculating and settling the accrued interest amounts payable on each Payment Date.
- (xi) Calculating and determining on each Determination Date the principal to be amortised and repaid on each Bond Series on the relevant Payment Date.
- (xii) Determining the interest rate applicable to each of the relevant borrowing, lending and hedge transactions and calculating and settling the interest and fee amounts receivable and payable by the Fund under the same, and the fees payable for the various financial services arranged for.
- (xiii) Taking the actions for which provision is made in relation to the debt ratings or the financial position of the Fund counterparties in the financial and service provision agreements listed in section 3.2 of this Building Block.
- (xiv) Watching that the amounts credited to the Treasury Account and the Amortisation Account return the yield set in the respective Agreements.

- (xv) Calculating the Available Funds, the Available Funds for Amortisation, the Liquidation Available Funds and the payment or withholding obligations to be complied with, and applying the same in the Priority of Payments or the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.
- (xvi) Instructing transfers of funds between the various borrowing and lending accounts, and issuing all relevant payment instructions, including those allocated to servicing the Bonds.

3.7.1.3 Resignation and substitution of the Management Company.

The Management Company shall be substituted in managing and representing the Fund, in accordance with articles 18 and 19 of Royal Decree 926/1998 set forth hereinafter and with subsequent rules statutorily established in that connection.

Resignation.

- (i) The Management Company may resign its management and legal representation function with respect to all or part of the funds managed whenever it deems this fit, applying to be substituted in a letter addressed to the CNMV, including a designation of the substitute management company. That letter shall enclose a letter from the new management company, declaring its willingness to take over that function and applying for the appropriate authorisation.
- (ii) The CNMV's substitution authorisation shall be subject to meeting of the following requirements:
 - (a) The substituted Management Company's delivery of the accounting records and data files to the new management company. That delivery will only be taken to have been made when the new management company is able to fully take over its function and that circumstance is notified to the CNMV.
 - (b) The rating accorded to the securities by the Rating Agencies should not fall as a result of the proposed substitution.
- (iii) The Management Company may in no event resign its duties until and unless all requirements and formalities have been complied with in order for its substitute to take over its duties.
- (iv) The substitution expenses originated shall be borne by the resigning Management Company and may in no event be passed on to the Fund.
- (v) The substitution shall be published within fifteen days by means of a notice inserted in two nationwide newspapers and in the bulletin of the organised secondary market where the Bonds issued by the Fund are listed. Furthermore, the Management Company shall notify the Rating Agencies of that substitution.

Forced substitution.

- (i) In the event that the Management Company should be adjudged insolvent or have its licence revoked, it shall find a substitute management company, in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing section.
- (ii) In the event for which provision is made in the preceding section, if four months should have elapsed from the occurrence determining the substitution and no new management company should have been found willing to take over management, there shall be an early liquidation of the Fund and an amortisation of the Bonds issued by the same and of the loans, in accordance with the provisions of this Prospectus.

The Management Company agrees to execute such public and private documents as may be necessary for it to be substituted by another management company, in accordance with the system for which provision is made in the preceding paragraphs of this section. The substitute management company shall be substituted in the Management Company's rights and duties under this Prospectus. Furthermore, the Management Company shall hand to the substitute management company such accounting records and data files as it may have to hand in connection with the Fund.

3.7.1.4 Subcontracting.

The Management Company shall be entitled to subcontract or subdelegate to solvent and reputable third parties the provision of any of the services it has to provide as the manager and authorised representative of the Fund, as established in this Prospectus, provided that the subcontractor or delegated party waives the right to take any action holding the Fund liable. In any event, subcontracting or delegating any service (i) may not result in an additional cost or expense for the Fund, (ii) shall have to be legally possible, (iii) shall not result in the rating accorded to each of the Bond Series by the Rating Agencies being adversely reviewed, and (iv) shall be notified to the CNMV and, where statutorily required, will first be authorised by the CNMV. Notwithstanding any subcontracting or subdelegation, the Management Company shall not be exonerated or released, under that subcontract or subdelegation, from any of the liabilities undertaken in this Prospectus which may be legally attributed or ascribed to it.

3.7.1.5 Management Company's remuneration.

In consideration of the functions to be discharged by the Management Company, the Fund will pay it a management fee consisting of:

- (i) An initial fee which shall accrue upon the Fund being established and be payable on the Closing Date.
- (ii) A periodic fee, accruing daily from the date on which the Fund is established until it terminates, and to be settled and paid by Interest Accrual Periods in arrears on each Payment Date subject to the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, the Liquidation Priority of Payments, consisting of (i) a fixed amount and (ii) a variable part on the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date, which may not be above the maximum determined.

If on a Payment Date the Fund should not have sufficient liquidity to settle the periodic fee in full in accordance with the Priority of Payments, the amount due not paid shall accrue interest equal to the Bond Reference Rate, and shall be paid with the relevant fee payable on the following Payment Date, unless that absence of liquidity should continue, in which case the amounts due and interest thereon shall build up on the following Payment Dates until paid in full.

3.7.2 Servicing and custody of the securitised assets.

BANCAJA, Originator of the Mortgage Loan rights by means of the issue of the Pass-Through Certificates to be subscribed for by the Fund, as established in article 2.2.b) of Royal Decree 926/1998 and article 61.3 of Royal Decree 685/1982, shall continue as attorney for the Management Company to be responsible for servicing and managing the Mortgage Loans, and relations between BANCAJA and the Fund, represented by the Management Company, shall be governed by the Mortgage Loan servicing and Pass-Through Certificate supporting document custody Agreement (the "**Servicing Agreement**") in relation to custody and servicing of the Mortgage Loans and custody of the Pass-Through Certificates.

BANCAJA (the "**Servicer**" in that Agreement) shall accept the appointment received from the Management Company and thereby agrees as follows:

- (i) To be Mortgage Loan custodian and servicer subject to the system terms and ordinary servicing and management procedures established in the Servicing Agreement.
- (ii) To continue servicing the Mortgage Loans, devoting the same time and efforts to them as it would devote and use to service its own mortgage loans and in any event on the terms for which provision is made in the Servicing Agreement.
- (iii) That the procedures it applies and will apply to service and custody the Mortgage Loans are and will continue to be in accordance with the laws and statutory regulations in force applicable thereto.
- (iv) To full faithfully observe the instructions issued by the Management Company.
- (v) To pay the Fund damages resulting from a breach of the obligations undertaken, although the Servicer shall not be liable for actions put in place on the Management Company's instructions.

In any event, the Servicer waives the privileges and authorities conferred on it by law as the manager of collections for the Fund and as servicer of the Mortgage Loans, and custodian of the relevant agreements, and in particular those for which provision is made in articles 1730 and 1780 of the Civil Code and 276 of the Commercial Code.

The most relevant terms of the Servicing Agreement are given hereinafter in the following paragraphs of this section.

3.7.2.1 Ordinary system and procedures for servicing and managing the Mortgage Loans.

1. Custody of deeds, documents and files.

The Servicer shall keep all deeds, documents and data files relating to the Mortgage Loans and the damage insurance policies of the mortgaged properties under safe custody and shall not give up their possession, custody or control other than with the Management Company's prior written consent for it to do so, unless a document should be required to institute proceedings to claim a Mortgage Loan, or any other competent authority should so require informing the Management Company.

The Servicer shall allow the Management Company or the auditors of the Fund duly authorised thereby reasonable access at all times to said deeds, agreements, documents and files. Furthermore, whenever it is required to do so by the Management Company, it shall provide within two (2) Business Days of that request and clear of expenses, a copy or photocopy of any such deeds, agreements and documents.

2. Collection management.

The Servicer shall continue managing collection of all Mortgage Loan amounts payable by the Obligors and any other item including under the insurance contracts of the mortgaged properties securing the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer shall use all reasonable efforts for payments to be made by the Obligors to be collected in accordance with the contractual terms and conditions of the Mortgage Loans.

The Mortgage Loan amounts received by the Servicer owing to the Fund shall be paid by the Servicer into the Fund's Treasury Account on the seventh day after the date on which they were received by the Servicer, or the following business day, for same day value, if that is not a business day. In this connection, business days shall be taken to be all those that are business days in the savings bank sector in the capital city of Valencia.

Nevertheless, in the event that the rating of the Servicer's short-term, unsecured, unsubordinated debt obligations should be downgraded below F2 or P-1 respectively by Fitch and Moody's, the Management Company shall, in a written notice to the Servicer, issue instructions for those amounts to be previously paid into the Treasury Account which may indeed be on the day next succeeding the day on which they were received by the Servicer. In addition, should the rating of the Servicer's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations be downgraded below F2 by Fitch, the Servicer shall make a cash deposit in favour of the Fund at a sum in line with Fitch's criteria described in its report "*Commingling Risk in Structured Finance Transactions: Servicer and Account Bank Criteria*" dated June 9, 2004 or Fitch document or report hereafter taking its stead.

The Management Company may issue the same instructions in the event that the Servicer's short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations should not be rated by Fitch or Moody's.

The Servicer may in no event pay any amount whatsoever to the Fund not previously received from the Obligors as payment for the Mortgage Loans.

3. Fixing the interest rate.

Because the Mortgage Loans have a floating rate, the Servicer shall continue fixing the interest rates applicable in each interest period as established in the respective Mortgage Loan agreements, submitting such communications and notices as may be established therein.

4. Information.

The Servicer shall regularly communicate to the Management Company the information relating to the individual characteristics of each Mortgage Loan, to fulfilment by the Obligors of their obligations under the Mortgage Loans, to delinquency status and ensuing changes in the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans, and to actions to demand payment in the event of late payment, court actions and auction of real properties or assets, the foregoing using the procedures and timing established in the Servicing Agreement.

Furthermore, the Servicer shall prepare and hand to the Management Company such additional information relating to the Mortgage Loans or the rights attaching thereto as the Management Company may reasonably request, and in particular the documents required for the Management Company, as the case may be, to bring legal actions.

5. Mortgage Loan subrogation.

The Servicer shall be authorised to permit substitutions in the position of the Obligor under the Mortgage Loan agreements, exclusively where the characteristics of the new Obligor are similar to those of the former Obligor and those characteristics observe the mortgage lending policies described in section 2.2.7 of this Building Block, and further provided that the expenses derived from that change are fully borne by the Obligors. The Management Company may fully or partially limit this authority of the Servicer or set conditions therefor, in the event that those substitutions might adversely affect the ratings accorded to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies.

In relation to Mortgage Loans, the mortgagor may apply for subrogation to the Servicer in connection with the Mortgage Loans pursuant to Act 2/1994. Subrogation of a new creditor under the Mortgage Loan and the ensuing payment of the amount due shall, as the case may be, result in prepayment of the Mortgage Loan and early amortisation of the respective Pass-Through Certificate.

6. Authorities and actions in relation to Mortgage Loan renegotiation procedures.

The Servicer may not voluntarily cancel the Mortgage Loans or their mortgages or security arrangements for any reason other than payment of the Mortgage Loan, relinquish or settle in regard thereto, forgive the Mortgage Loans in full or in part or extend the same, or in general do anything that may diminish the legal effectiveness or economic value of the Mortgage Loans or of the mortgages or security arrangements, without prejudice to its heeding requests by Obligors using the same efforts and procedure as if they were own mortgage loans.

Notwithstanding the above, the Management Company, as manager of third-party portfolios and having regard to Obligors' requests to the Servicer directly or under Act 2/1994, may instruct or first authorise the Servicer to agree with the Obligor, subject to the terms and conditions for which provision is made in this section, for a novation changing the relevant Mortgage Loan, either by a renegotiation of the margin applicable for determining the interest rate or by an extension of the maturity period, provided that those novations are not detrimental to mortgage ranking.

Without prejudice to the provisions hereinafter, any novation changing a Mortgage Loan subscribed by the Servicer shall be made exclusively with the prior consent of the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, and the Servicer agrees to seek such consent from the Management Company as soon as it is aware that an Obligor has requested a change. The Management Company shall nevertheless initially authorise the Servicer in the Deed of Constitution to entertain and accept renegotiations of the margin applicable for determining the interest rate and extending the maturity period of the Mortgage Loans, without requiring the prior consent of the Management Company, subject to the following general enabling requirements:

a) Renegotiating the margin applicable for determining the interest rate.

1. The Servicer may under no circumstance entertain on its own account and without being so requested by the Obligor, renegotiations of the margin applicable for determining the interest rate ("**Interest Rate Renegotiation**") which may result in a decrease in the interest rate applicable to a Mortgage Loan. In any event, any Mortgage Loan Interest Rate Renegotiation shall be taken on and resolved bearing in mind the interests of the Fund and the Servicer shall,

without encouraging an Interest Rate Renegotiation, act in relation to such Interest Rate Renegotiation bearing in mind the Fund's interests at all times.

2. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 below, the Servicer shall in every Interest Rate Renegotiation observe that the new interest rate terms are at arm's length and no different from those applied by the Servicer proper in renegotiating or granting its floating-rate mortgage loans. In this connection, arm's length interest rate shall be deemed to be the interest rate offered by the Servicer on the Spanish market for loans granted to individuals with real estate security on finished homes located in Spanish territory with amounts and terms substantially similar to the Mortgage Loan being renegotiated.
3. Interest Rate Renegotiation of a Mortgage Loan shall in no event be made to a fixed rate and may not be made either if previously or as a result of the renegotiation the average margin or spread weighted by the outstanding principal of the Mortgage Loans over their respective benchmark indices is below 70 basis points. In particular, the Servicer shall not impose clauses limiting the interest rate amount applicable to the Mortgage Loans.

The Management Company may, on the Fund's behalf, cancel, suspend or change at any time during the term of the Agreement the Servicer's Interest Rate Renegotiation enabling requirements previously determined.

b) Extending the period of maturity.

The final maturity or final amortisation date of the Mortgage Loans may be extended or deferred ("**extending the term**") subject to the following rules and limitations:

- (i) The Servicer may in no case entertain on its own account, i.e. without it being so requested by the Obligor, a change in the final maturity date of the Mortgage Loan which may result in an extension thereof. The Servicer, without encouraging an extension of the term, shall act in relation to such extension bearing in mind at all times the Fund's interests.
- (ii) The aggregate of the capital or principal assigned to the Fund of the Mortgage Loans with respect to which the maturity date is extended may not exceed 10% of the initial Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans upon the Fund being established.
- (iii) The term of a specific Mortgage Loan may be extended provided that the following requirements are met:
 - a) That the same Loan interest settlement and capital or principal repayment frequency and the same repayment system are at all events maintained.
 - b) That the new final maturity or final amortisation date does not extend beyond November 10, 2046.

The Management Company may, on the Fund's behalf, at any time during the term of the Servicing Agreement, cancel or suspend or amend the Servicer's power to extend the term.

If there should be any renegotiation of the interest rate of a Mortgage Loan or its due dates, the Servicer shall forthwith notify the Management Company of the terms resulting from each renegotiation. Such notice shall be made through the software or data file provided for the terms of the Mortgage Loans to be updated.

In the event of Mortgage Loan interest rate or due date renegotiation consented to by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, the change in the terms shall affect the Fund.

The contractual documents supporting the novation of the renegotiated Mortgage Loans will be kept by the Servicer, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this section.

7. Action against Obligor in the event of default on the Mortgage Loans.

Actions in the event of late payment.

The Servicer shall use the same efforts and procedure for claiming overdue Mortgage Loan amounts as for the rest of its portfolio loans.

In the event of default by the Obligor of the payment obligations, the Servicer shall put in place the actions described in the Servicing Agreement, taking for that purpose the steps it would ordinarily take if they were its own portfolio mortgage loans and in accordance with standard banking usage and practice for collecting overdue amounts, and shall be bound to advance such expenses as may be necessary for those actions to be taken, without prejudice to its right to be reimbursed by the Fund. Needless to say, these actions include all such legal and other actions as the Servicer may deem necessary to claim and collect the amounts due by the Obligors.

Legal actions.

The Servicer, using its fiduciary title to the Mortgage Loans or using the power referred to in the following paragraph, shall take all relevant actions against Obligors failing to meet their Mortgage Loan payment obligations and against guarantors, if any. Such action shall be brought using the appropriate court enforcement procedures prescribed in articles 517 et seq. of the Civil Procedure Act.

In the above connection and for the purposes prescribed in articles 581.2 and 686.2 of the Civil Procedure Act, and in the event that this should be necessary, the Management Company shall confer in the Deed of Constitution as full and extensive a power of attorney as may be required at Law on BANCAJA in order that the latter may, acting through any of its attorneys properly empowered for those purposes, on the Management Company's instructions, for and on behalf of the Fund, or in its own name but for the Management Company as the authorised representative of the Fund, demand by any judicial or other means any Mortgage Loan Obligor and guarantors, if any, to pay the debt and take legal action against them, in addition to other authorities required to discharge its duties as Servicer. These authorities may be extended and amended in another deed if that should be necessary or appropriate.

The Servicer shall generally commence the relevant legal proceedings, if, for a period of six (6) months, a Mortgage Loan Obligor having failed to honour his payment obligations should not resume payments to the Servicer and the latter, with the Management Company's consent, should not obtain a payment commitment satisfactory to the Fund's interests. The Servicer shall in any event forthwith proceed to file an executive action if the Management Company, acting for the Fund, and after analysing the specific circumstances of the case, should deem this necessary.

If this should be legally required, and for the purposes prescribed in the Civil Procedure Act, BANCAJA shall confer in the Deed of Constitution as full and extensive an irrevocable power of attorney as may be required at Law in order for the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, to demand through a notary public any Mortgage Loan Obligor to pay the debt.

In the event of default by any Obligor, the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, shall have the following remedies provided for mortgage certificates in article 66 of Royal Decree 685/1982, which also apply to the pass-through certificates:

- (i) To demand the Servicer to apply for foreclosure.
- (ii) To take part on an equal standing with BANCAJA, as issuer of the Pass-Through Certificates, in the foreclosure the latter shall have instituted against the Obligor, intervening to that end in any foreclosure proceedings commenced by the former.
- (iii) If the Servicer should fail to take that action within sixty (60) calendar days of a notice served through a Notary demanding payment of the debt, the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, shall be secondarily entitled to bring the foreclosure action on the Mortgage Loan for both principal and interest.

- (iv) In the event that the proceedings instituted by the Servicer should come to a standstill, the Fund, duly represented by the Management Company, may be subrogated in the position of the former and continue the foreclosure proceedings, without the above period having to elapse.

In the events provided in paragraphs (iii) and (iv), the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, may apply to the Judge or Notary with jurisdiction to commence or continue with the respective foreclosure proceedings, attaching to the application the original Pass-Through Certificate, the notice served through a Notary Public provided for in section (iii) above and an office certificate as to the registration and subsistence of the mortgage. The Servicer shall be bound to issue a certification of the balance outstanding on the Mortgage Loan.

The Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund as holder of the Pass-Through Certificates, may also take part with the same rights as BANCAJA in the foreclosure proceedings and may in this sense, on the terms for which provision is made in the Civil Procedure Act, request the award of the mortgaged property as payment of the Mortgage Loan. The Management Company shall proceed, directly or through the Servicer, to sell the property awarded within the shortest possible space of time and at arm's length.

Whereas some of the Mortgage Loans backing the Pass-Through Certificates may have valid entries in the registry regarding the properties mortgaged under the Mortgage Loans in respect of mortgages pre-dating the mortgage under that Mortgage Loan, as represented by BANCAJA in section 2.2.8.2.(6) of this Building Block, the loans subject of those valid mortgages have been fully repaid.

Therefore, those Mortgage Loans will not for registration purposes have a senior mortgage but a mortgage ranking junior to those entered in the registry. Notwithstanding this, the loans subject of the previous mortgages have been fully repaid.

The Servicer shall, in events of mortgage foreclosure, where the Land Registry contains entries regarding the real estate secured with the mortgage under which action is taken in respect of mortgages senior to the latter mortgage which however have been repaid, previously to or upon the action being brought, do all such things as shall be appropriate at law and in court in order for the Land Registry to match the legal reality outside the Registry. In the event that the relevant documents are available, then the procedure shall be as provided for in article 40 and in Title IV of the Mortgage Act of February 8, 1946, and otherwise the procedure shall be as provided for in article 209 of that Act.

The Servicer agrees to promptly advise of payment demands, legal actions and all and any other circumstances affecting collection of overdue Mortgage Loan amounts. Furthermore, the Servicer will provide the Management Company with all such documents as the latter may request in relation to said Mortgage Loans and in particular the documents required for the Management Company to take legal actions, as the case may be.

8. Damage insurance for properties mortgaged under the Mortgage Loans.

The Servicer shall not take or fail to take any action resulting in cancellation of any property damage insurance policy covering the properties mortgaged under the Mortgage Loans or reducing the amount payable in any claim thereunder. The Servicer shall use all reasonable efforts and in any event use the rights conferred under the insurance policies or the Mortgage Loans in order to keep those policies in full force and effect in relation to each Mortgage Loan and the respective mortgaged property, and the Servicer shall be liable to the Fund for any losses caused to the Fund in the event that the damage insurance policies are not kept in force and fully effective and in the event that those policies are not taken out.

Whenever the Servicer receives notice of non-payment of policy premiums by any Obligor the Servicer shall demand the Obligor to pay the same and indeed take out damage insurance on the Obligor's behalf, notwithstanding its right to have the Obligor reimburse the amounts paid, if it is entitled to that under the Mortgage Loan deed.

In the event of a claim, each Servicer shall coordinate actions for collecting compensations derived from the property damage insurance policies on the terms and conditions of the Mortgage Loans and the actual policies, paying the amounts received to the Fund.

in the event of insolvency, or indications thereof, administration by the Bank of Spain, liquidation or substitution of the Servicer or because the Management Company deems this reasonably justified, the Management Company may demand the Servicer, at any time and at its cost, and for the purposes laid down in the second paragraph of article 40 of Insurance Contract Act 50/1980, October 8, as currently worded, to notify the relevant insurers of the transfer of the Mortgage Loans, and that the payments of indemnities under the relevant damage insurance policies will only be effective as a discharge if made into the Treasury Account opened in the name of the Fund. However, both in the event of the Servicer failing to notify insurers within five (5) Business Days of receiving the request and in the event of insolvency or liquidation of the Servicer, the Management Company shall itself directly or, as the case may be, through a new Servicer it shall have designated, notify the insurers observing insolvency rules.

9. Set-off.

In the exceptional event that any Mortgage Loan Obligor should have a receivable that is liquid, due and payable by the Servicer, and because the assignment is made without the Obligor being aware, any of the Mortgage Loans should be fully or partially set-off against that credit, the Servicer shall proceed to pay to the Fund the amount set off plus accrued interest which would have been payable to the Fund until the date on which the payment is made, calculated on the terms applicable to the relevant Mortgage Loan.

10. Subcontracting.

The Servicer may subcontract any of the services it may have agreed to provide under the Servicing Agreement other than those that may not be so delegated in accordance with the laws in force for the time being. That subcontracting may in no event result in an additional cost or expense for the Fund or the Management Company, and may not result in the rating assigned to each Bond Series by the Rating Agencies being downgraded. Notwithstanding any subcontracting or subdelegation, the Servicer shall not be excused or released under that subcontract or subdelegation from any of the liabilities undertaken in the Servicing Agreement which may legally be attributed or ascribed to it.

11. Auction of real estate.

The Servicer agrees to notify the Management Company of the places, dates, terms and valuation of the real estate mortgaged as security for the Mortgage Loans, auctions scheduled, and proposed action and bid, in suitable advance in order that the Management Company may put in place such actions as it shall see fit and submit instructions on the subject to the Servicer in suitable time.

The Servicer agrees to attend auctions of real estate, but shall thereat abide at all times by the instructions it shall have received from the Management Company, and shall therefore only tender a bid or apply for the award of the real estate or asset to the Fund, fulfilling the instructions received from the Management Company.

In the event of real estate being awarded to the Fund, the Management Company shall proceed, directly or through the Servicer, to sell the same within the shortest possible space of time and at arm's length and the Servicer shall actively assist in expediting their disposal.

3.7.2.2 Term and substitution.

The services shall be provided by the Servicer until all the obligations undertaken by the Servicer as Originator of the Mortgage Loans acquired by the Fund terminate, once all the Mortgage Loans have been repaid, or when the liquidation of the Fund concludes after it terminates, without prejudice to the possible early revocation of its appointment under the Servicing Agreement.

In the event of insolvency of the Servicer, administration by the Bank of Spain, breach by the Servicer of the obligations imposed on the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement or the Servicer's credit rating falling or being lost or its financial circumstances changing to an extent that may be detrimental to or place the financial structure of the Fund or Bondholders' rights and interests at risk, the Management Company shall, in addition to demanding the Servicer to fulfil the obligations laid down in the Servicing Agreement, proceed to put in place, where this is legally possible, inter alia and after notifying the Rating Agencies, any of the following actions in order for the rating assigned to the Bonds by the Rating Agencies not to be

adversely affected: (i) demanding the Servicer to subcontract or subdelegate to another institution the performance of the obligations and undertakings made in the Servicing Agreement; (ii) having another institution with a sufficient credit rating and quality secure all or part of the Servicer's obligations; or (iii) terminating the Servicing Agreement, in which case the Management Company shall previously designate a new Servicer having a sufficient credit quality and accepting the obligations contained in the Servicing Agreement or, as the case may be, in a new servicing agreement. Any additional expense or cost derived from those previous actions shall be covered by the Servicer and at no event by the Fund or the Management Company. In the event of insolvency of the Servicer, only (iii) above shall be possible.

Furthermore, in the event of insolvency, or indications thereof, administration by the Bank of Spain, liquidation or substitution of the Servicer or because the Management Company deems this reasonably justified, the Management Company may demand the Servicer to notify Obligors (and third-party guarantors or the insurers with which the Obligors may have taken out the damage insurance contracts, if any, attaching to the Mortgage Loans underlying the Pass-Through Certificates) of the transfer to the Fund of the outstanding Mortgage Loans, and that the payments derived therefrom will only be effective as a discharge if made into the Treasury Account opened in the name of the Fund. However, both in the event of the Servicer failing to notify Obligors and third-party guarantors and insurers, if any, within five (5) Business Days of receiving the request and in the event of insolvency or liquidation of the Servicer, the Management Company itself shall notify Obligors and third-party guarantors and insurers, if any, directly or, as the case may be, through a new Servicer it shall have designated.

Furthermore, and in the same events, the Management Company may request the Servicer to do such things and satisfy such formalities as may be necessary, including third-party notices and entries in the relevant accounting records, in order to guarantee maximum efficiency of the assignment of Mortgage Loans, all on the terms given in section 3.7.2.1.7 of the Building Block.

Upon the early termination of the Servicing Agreement, the outgoing Servicer shall provide the new Servicer, on demand by the Management Company and as determined thereby, with the necessary documents and data files it may have in order for the new Servicer to carry on the relevant activities.

The Servicing Agreement shall be fully terminated in the event that the Rating Agencies should not confirm the provisional ratings assigned to each Series as final ratings by the start of the Subscription Period.

3.7.2.3 Liability of the Servicer and indemnity.

The Servicer shall at no time have any liability whatsoever in relation to the obligations of the Management Company as manager of the Fund and manager of Bondholders' interests, nor in relation to the obligations of the Obligors derived from the Mortgage Loans, without prejudice to the liabilities undertaken thereby as Originator of the Mortgage Loans acquired by the Fund.

The Servicer takes on the obligation to indemnify the Fund or its Management Company for any damage, loss or expense resulting for the same on account of any breach by the Servicer of its obligations to custody, service and report on the Mortgage Loans and custody the Pass-Through Certificates, established under the Servicing Agreement, or in the event of breach of the provisions of paragraph 3 of section 2.2.9 of this Building Block.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, have recourse against the Servicer where the breach of the obligation to pay any and all principal repayment and interest and other amounts paid by the Obligors under the Mortgage Loans corresponding to the Fund does not result from default by the Obligors and is attributable to the Servicer.

Upon the Mortgage Loans terminating, the Fund shall, through its Management Company, retain a right of action against the Servicer until fulfilment of its obligations.

Neither Bondholders nor any other creditor of the Fund shall have any direct right of action whatsoever against the Servicer; that action shall lie with the Management Company, as the representative of the Fund, who shall have that action on the terms described in this section.

3.7.2.4 Servicer's remuneration.

In consideration of the custody, servicing and management of the Mortgage Loans and custody of the documents representing the Pass-Through Certificates, the Servicer shall be entitled to receive in arrears on each Payment Date during the term of the Servicing Agreement, a servicing fee equal to 0.01% per annum, inclusive of VAT if there is no exemption, which shall accrue on the exact number of days elapsed in each Determination Period preceding the Payment Date and on the mean daily Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans serviced during that Determination Period. If BANCAJA should be replaced in that servicing task, the Management Company will be entitled to change the above percentage fee for the new Servicer, which may be in excess of that agreed with BANCAJA. The servicing fee will be paid on the relevant Payment Date provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

If the Fund should, through its Management Company, due to a liquidity shortfall in the Fund Priority of Payments, fail to pay on a Payment Date the full fee due to the Servicer, the overdue amounts shall accumulate without any penalty whatsoever on the fee payable on the following Payment Dates, until fully paid.

Furthermore, on each Payment Date, the Servicer shall be entitled to reimbursement of all Mortgage Loan servicing and management expenses of an exceptional nature incurred, such as in connection with legal and/or recovery actions, including procedural expenses and costs, or managing and overseeing the sale of assets or properties, if any, awarded to the Fund, after first justifying the same. Those expenses will be paid whenever the Fund has sufficient liquidity and in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

3.8 Name, address and brief description of any swap, credit, liquidity or account counterparties.

BANCAJA is the Fund's counterparty in the transactions listed below. The details relating to BANCAJA and its activities are respectively given in section 5.2 of the Securities Note and in section 3.5 of this Building Block.

- (i) Treasury Account:
Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement
Description in section 3.4.4.1 of this Building Block.
- (ii) Amortisation Account:
Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement
Description in section 3.4.4.2 of this Building Block.
- (iii) Start-Up Loan:
Start-Up Loan Agreement
Description in section 3.4.3.1 of this Building Block.
- (iv) Financial Intermediation:
Financial Intermediation Agreement
Description in section 3.4.6.4 of this Building Block.

BNP PARIBAS SA is the Fund's counterparty in the transactions referred to below. The details relating to BNP PARIBAS SA and its activities are given in section 5.2 of the Registration Document.

- (i) Interest Swaps:
Interest Swap Agreement (Annual)
Interest Swap Agreement (Six-Monthly)
Description in section 3.4.7.1 of this Building Block.

4. POST-ISSUANCE REPORTING

4.1 Obligations and deadlines set to publicise and submit to the CNMV the periodic information on the economic and financial status of the Fund.

As part of its Fund management and administration duty, the Management Company agrees to submit as promptly as possible or by the deadlines given, the information described hereinafter and such additional information as may be reasonably required of it.

4.1.1 Ordinary information.

The Management Company agrees to give the notices detailed below, observing the recurrence provided in each case.

a) Notices to Bondholders referred to each Payment Date.

1. Within the period comprised between the Interest Rate Fixing Date and not more than two (2) Business Days after each Payment Date, it shall proceed to notify Bondholders of the Nominal Interest Rate resulting for each Bond Series, and for the Interest Accrual Period after that Payment Date.
2. Quarterly, at least one (1) calendar day in advance of each Payment Date, it shall proceed to notify Bondholders of the following information:
 - i) Interest resulting from the Bonds in each Series, along with the amortisation of the Bonds.
 - ii) Furthermore, and if appropriate, interest and amortisation amounts accrued thereby and not settled due to a shortfall of Available Funds, in accordance with the rules of the Fund Priority of Payments.
 - iii) The Outstanding Principal Balances of the Bonds in each Series, after the amortisation to be settled on each Payment Date, and the ratios of such Outstanding Principal Balances to the initial face amount of each Bond.
 - iv) Obligors' Mortgage Loan principal prepayment rate during the three calendar months preceding the Payment Date.
 - v) The average residual life of the Bonds in each Series estimated assuming that Mortgage Loan principal prepayment rates shall be maintained and making all other assumptions as provided in section 4.10 of the Securities Note.

The foregoing notices shall be made in accordance with the provisions of section 4.1.3.1 below and will also be notified to the CNMV, the Paying Agent, AIAF and Iberclear, not less than one (1) Business Day before each Payment Date.

b) Information referred to each Payment Date:

In relation to the Mortgage Loans on the Determination Date preceding the Payment Date:

1. Outstanding Balance.
2. Interest and principal amount of instalments in arrears.
3. Mortgage Loan interest rate.
4. Mortgage Loan maturity dates.

In relation to the economic and financial position of the Fund:

1. Report on the source and subsequent application of the Available Funds and the Available Funds for Amortisation in accordance with the Priority of Payments of the Fund.

This information shall be submitted to the CNMV.

c) Annually, in relation to the Fund's Annual Accounts:

Annual Accounts (balance sheet, profit & loss account and management report) and audit report within four (4) months of the close of each fiscal year, which shall also be filed with the CNMV.

4.1.2 Extraordinary notices.

The following shall be the subject of an extraordinary notice:

1. The face amount of Series E, the Cash Reserve amount, the final margins applicable for determining the Nominal Interest Rate of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D and the Nominal Interest Rate determined for each Bond Series for the first Interest Accrual Period.

2. Other:

Any relevant event occurring in relation to the Mortgage Loans, the Bonds, the Fund and the Management Company proper, which may materially influence trading of the Bonds and, in general, any relevant change in the Fund's assets or liabilities, change in the Deed of Constitution, or in the event of termination of the establishment of the Fund or a decision in due course to proceed to an Early Liquidation of the Fund and an Early Amortisation of the Bond Issue in any of the events provided in this Prospectus. In the latter event, the Management Company shall send to the CNMV the notarial certificate of termination of the Fund and the liquidation procedure followed will be as referred to in section 4.4.4 of the Registration Document.

4.1.3 Procedure to notify Bondholders.

Notices to Bondholders to be made by the Management Company in accordance with the above, in regard to the Fund, shall be given as follows:

1. Ordinary notices.

Ordinary notices shall be given by a publication in the daily bulletin of AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija or any other replacement or similarly characterised bulletin, or by a publication in an extensively circulated business and financial or general newspaper in Spain. The Management Company or the Paying Agent may additionally disseminate that information or other information of interest to Bondholders through dissemination channels and systems typical of financial markets, such as Reuters, Bridge Telerate, Bloomberg or any other similarly characterised means.

2. Extraordinary notices.

Extraordinary notices shall be given by publication in an extensively circulated business and financial or general newspaper in Spain, and those notices shall be deemed to be given on the date of that publication, any Business or other calendar day (as established in this Prospectus) being valid for such notices.

Exceptionally, the face amount of Series E, the Cash Reserve amount, the final margins applicable for determining the Nominal Interest Rate of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D and the Nominal Interest Rate determined for the Bonds in each Series for the first Interest Accrual Period shall be notified in writing by the Management Company by the start of the Subscription Period to the Underwriters and Placement Agents in order to be reported to investors interested in subscribing for the Bonds, as provided for in sections 4.1.1, 4.1.3 and 4.8.1.2 of the Securities Note. The Management Company will also notify this to the CNMV, the Paying Agent, AIAF and Iberclear.

3. Notices and other information.

The Management Company may provide Bondholders with notices and other information of interest to them through its own Internet pages or other similarly characterised teletransmission means.

4.1.4 Information to the CNMV.

The Management Company shall proceed to advise the CNMV of the periodic and extraordinary notices and information given in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections, and of such other information as the CNMV may require of it or by the laws in force from time to time, irrespective of the above.

4.1.5 Information to the Rating Agencies.

The Management Company shall provide the Rating Agencies with periodic information as to the position of the Fund and the performance of the Mortgage Loans in order that they may monitor the rating of the Bonds and extraordinary notices. The Management Company shall also provide that information and any information, irrespective of the above, when it is reasonably required to do so and, in any event, whenever there is a significant change in the conditions of the Fund, in the agreements entered into by the Fund through its Management Company or in the interested parties.

Mario Masiá Vicente, as General Manager for and on behalf of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN, signs this Prospectus at Madrid, on April 24, 2007.

GLOSSARY OF DEFINITIONS

“Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds” shall mean the accelerated amortisation of Series E Bonds from the Payment Date on which, before the preceding Amortisation Date, BANCAJA, being the Series E Bondholder, should give the Management Company written notice of that intention (i) the decision to resort to Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds; or (ii) should have sold the Series E Bonds in whole or in part. The Accelerated Amortisation of Series E Bonds shall occur on each Payment Date at a sum equal to the lower of the following amounts: (i) the remaining Available Funds after making the applications listed in 1st to 16th place in the Priority of Payments, and (ii) the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series E resulting from the amount applied, if any, to ordinary amortisation of Series E Bonds.

“Act 19/1992” shall mean Investment Trusts and Companies System and Mortgage Securitisation Funds Act 19/1992, July 7.

“Act 2/1981” shall mean Mortgage Market Regulation Act 2/1981, March 25, as currently worded.

“Act 2/1994” shall mean Mortgage Loan Subrogation and Amendment Act 2/1994, March 30, as currently worded.

“Act 3/1994” shall mean Act 3/1994, April 14, adapting Spanish laws in the matter of credit institutions to the Second Banking Coordination Directive and introducing other changes in relation to the financial system, as currently worded.

“Act 44/2002” shall mean Financial System Reform Measures Act 44/2002, November 22.

“AIAF” shall mean AIAF Fixed-Income Market (*AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija*).

“Amortisation Account” shall mean the financial account in euros opened at BANCAJA in the Fund's name, in accordance with the provisions of the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement.

“Amortisation Withholding” shall mean, on each Payment Date, the positive difference if any on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date between (i) the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds, minus the Amortisation Account balance, and (ii) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans.

“Available Funds for Amortisation” shall mean the amount to be allocated to Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond amortisation on each Payment Date and shall be (i) the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Amortisation Withholding amount actually applied out of the Available Funds in seventh (7th) place in the order of priority on the relevant Payment Date, and (ii) exclusively on the Payment Date falling on January 23, 2009, the Amortisation Account balance on the preceding Determination Date

“Available Funds” shall mean, in relation to the Priority of Payments and on each Payment Date, the amounts to be allocated to meeting the Fund's payment or withholding obligations, which shall have been paid into the Treasury Account.

“BANCAJA” shall mean CAJA DE AHORROS DE VALENCIA, CASTELLÓN Y ALICANTE, BANCAJA

“BANCO PASTOR” shall mean BANCO PASTOR S.A.

“BBVA” shall mean BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA S.A.

“BNP PARIBAS SA” shall mean BNP PARIBAS SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME.

“BNP PARIBAS” shall mean BNP PARIBAS SUCURSAL EN ESPAÑA.

“Bond Issue Management, Underwriting, Placement and Subscription Agreement” shall mean the Bond Issue management, underwriting and placement agreement entered into between the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANCAJA, DEUTSCHE BANK, BNP PARIBAS and SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE as Lead Managers and Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Underwriters and Placement Agents, BBVA and BANCO PASTOR as Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bond Underwriters and Placement Agents and BANCAJA as subscriber for all the Series E Bonds.

“Bond Issue” shall mean the issue of asset-backed bonds issued by the Fund having a face value between EUR one billion eight hundred and seventy-five million five hundred thousand (1,875,500,000.00) and one billion eight hundred and seventy-three million one hundred thousand (1,873,100,000.00) comprised of seven Series (Series A1, Series A2, Series A3, Series B, Series C, Series D and Series E).

“Bond Paying Agent Agreement” shall mean the Bond paying agent agreement entered into by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANCAJA, as Paying Agent.

“Bonds” shall mean the Class A Bonds (consisting of Series A1, A2 and A3), the Series B Bonds, the Series C Bonds, the Series D Bonds and the Series E Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than a public holiday in the city of Madrid or non-business day in the TARGET (Trans European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System).

“Cash Reserve” shall mean the Initial Cash Reserve set up on the Closing Date upon Series E being paid up and subsequently provisioned up to the Required Cash Reserve amount.

“CET” shall mean “Central European Time”.

“Class A Bonds” shall mean the Series A1, A2 and A3 Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR one billion seven hundred and eighty-two million one hundred thousand (1,782,100,000.00).

“Class A” shall mean the Class A (Series A1, A2 and A3) Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Closing Date” shall mean May 4, 2007, the date on which the cash amount of the subscription for the Bonds shall be paid up and the face value of the Pass-Through Certificates subscribed for by the Fund shall be paid.

“CNMV” shall mean National Securities Market Commission (*Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores*).

“Conditions for Pro Rata Amortisation” shall mean the conditions set down in section 4.9.3.5 of the Securities Note for amortisation of Series A1 and/or A2 and/or A3 and/or B and/or C and/or D.

“CPR” shall mean the effective constant annual early amortisation or prepayment rate at which average lives and durations of the Bonds are estimated in this Prospectus.

“Deed of Constitution” shall mean the public deed recording the establishment of the Fund, issue by BANCAJA of and subscription by the Fund for Pass-Through Certificates on Mortgage Loans, and issue by the Fund of the Asset-Backed Bonds.

“Delinquent Mortgage Loans” shall mean Mortgage Loans that are delinquent on a given date with an arrears in excess of three (3) months in payment of overdue amounts, excluding Doubtful Mortgage Loans.

“Determination Dates” shall mean the dates falling on the fourth (4th) Business Day preceding each Payment Date.

“Determination Period” shall mean the periods comprising the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Determination Dates, each Determination Period excluding the beginning Determination Date and including the ending Determination Date. Exceptionally:

- (i) the duration of the first Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed between the date of establishment of the Fund, inclusive, and the first Determination Date, July 17, 2007, inclusive, and
- (ii) the duration of the last Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed a) until the Final Maturity Date or the date on which the Early Liquidation of the Fund concludes, as provided for in section 4.4.4 of the Registration Document, on which the Mortgage Loans and the assets remaining in the Fund have been liquidated and all the Liquidation Available Funds have been distributed in the Liquidation Priority of Payments of the Fund, b) from the Determination Date preceding the Payment Date preceding the date referred to in a), not including the first date but including the last date.

“DEUTSCHE BANK” shall mean DEUTSCHE BANK AG.

“Distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation” shall mean the rules for applying the Available Funds for Amortisation of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D principal on each Payment Date established in section 4.9.3.5 of the Securities Note.

“Doubtful Mortgage Loans” shall mean Mortgage Loans that are delinquent on a given date with a period of arrears equal to or greater than eighteen (18) months in payment of overdue amounts or classified as bad debts by the Management Company because there are reasonable doubts as to their full repayment.

“Early Amortisation” shall mean Bond amortisation on a date preceding the Final Maturity Date in the Early Liquidation Events of the Fund and subject to the requirements established in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

“Early Liquidation Events” shall mean the events contained in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document where the Management Company, following notice duly served on the CNMV, is entitled to proceed to an Early Liquidation of the Fund.

“Early Liquidation of the Fund” shall mean the liquidation of the Fund and thereby an early amortisation of the Bond Issue on a date preceding the Final Maturity Date, in the events and subject to the procedure established in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

“Ernst & Young” shall mean Ernst & Young S.L.

“Euribor” shall mean the Euro Interbank Offered Rate which is the term interbank deposit offered rate in euros calculated as the daily average of the quotations supplied for fifteen maturity terms by a panel consisting of 57 Banks, from among the most active banks in the Euro zone. The rate is quoted based on a count of the actual days to maturity and a 360-day year, and is fixed at 11am (CET time), accurate to three decimal places.

“Final Maturity Date” shall mean the final Bond amortisation date, i.e. July 23, 2050 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day.

“Financial Intermediation Agreement” shall mean the financial intermediation agreement entered into between the Management Company, for and on the Fund’s behalf, and BANCAJA.

“Financial Intermediation Margin” shall mean, under the Financial Intermediation Agreement, the variable subordinated remuneration which shall accrue upon the expiration of every quarterly period, comprising, other than for the first period, the three calendar months preceding each Payment Date, in an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, between the income and expenditure, including losses brought forward from previous years, if any, accrued by the Fund with reference to its accounts and before the close of the months of March, June, September and December, these being the last month in each quarterly period.

“Fitch” shall mean both Fitch Ratings España, S.A. and Fitch Ratings Limited, the holding company to which Fitch Ratings España, S.A. is affiliated.

“Fund” shall mean MBS BANCAJA 4 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN DE ACTIVOS.

“Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Amortisation Account) Agreement” shall mean the guaranteed floating interest rate account (Amortisation Account) agreement entered into by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANCAJA.

“Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement” shall mean the guaranteed floating interest rate account (Treasury Account) agreement entered into by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANCAJA.

“Iberclear” shall mean Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro, Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.

“Initial Cash Reserve” shall mean the initial Cash Reserve amount to be determined by the Management Company by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period, based on the average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate in each Interest Swap Agreement, weighted by the Notional Amount (Annual) and the Notional Amount (Six-Monthly), between one of the following amounts: EUR 25,500,000.00, EUR 24,100,000.00 and EUR 23,100,000.00.

“Interest Accrual Period” shall mean the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Payment Dates, including the beginning Payment Date, but not including the ending Payment Date. The first Interest Accrual Period shall begin on the Closing Date, inclusive, and end on the first Payment Date, exclusive.

“Interest Rate Fixing Date” shall mean the second Business Day preceding each Payment Date.

“Interest Swap Agreement (Annual)” shall mean the floating interest rate swap agreement whereby the Fund and BNP PARIBAS SA shall make each other payments calculated on the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans having their interest rate reset annually, respectively applying the 12-month Euribor rate and the Reference Rate determined for the Bonds, adding a margin.

“Interest Swap Agreement (Six-Monthly)” shall mean the floating interest rate swap agreement whereby the Fund and BNP PARIBAS SA shall make each other payments calculated on the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans having their interest rate reset six-monthly, respectively applying the 12-month Euribor rate and the Reference Rate determined for the Bonds, adding a margin.

“Interest Swap Agreements” shall mean the two floating interest rate swap agreements (Interest Swap Agreement (Annual) and Interest Swap Agreement (Six-Monthly)), to be entered into based on the standard 1992 ISDA Master Agreement (ISDA Master Agreement - Multicurrency - Cross Border) and the 2000 definitions (ISDA 2000 Definitions) entered into between the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, and BNP PARIBAS SA.

“IRR” shall mean internal rate of return as defined in section 4.10.1 of the Securities Note.

“Issuer” shall mean the Fund.

“Lead Managers” shall mean BANCAJA, DEUTSCHE BANK, BNP PARIBAS and SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE.

“Liquidation Available Funds” shall mean, in relation to the Liquidation Priority of Payments, on the Final Maturity Date or when there is an Early Liquidation of the Fund, the amounts to be allocated to meeting the Fund's payment or withholding obligations, as follows: (i) the Available Funds, (ii) the amounts obtained by the Fund from time to time upon disposing of the Pass-Through Certificates and of the assets remaining and, as the case may be, (iii) the amount drawn under the credit facility arranged and exclusively used for amortisation of the Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D Bonds then outstanding, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.3.3.(iv) of the Registration Document.

“Liquidation Priority of Payments” shall mean the priority of the Fund's payment or withholding obligations for applying the Liquidation Available Funds on the Final Maturity Date or when there is an Early Liquidation of the Fund.

“Management Company” shall mean EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN.

“Moody's” shall mean both Moody's Investors Service España, S.A. and Moody's Investors Service Ltd., the holding company to which Moody's Investors Service España, S.A. is affiliated.

“Mortgage Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Certificate Custody Agreement” shall mean the Mortgage Loan servicing and custody and Pass-Through Certificate supporting document custody agreement entered into between the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANCAJA, as Servicer.

“Mortgage Loans” shall mean the loans owned by BANCAJA granted to individuals with real estate mortgage security ranking senior or, as the case may be, ranking junior although BANCAJA has documents relating to cancellation of the debts originated by previous mortgages which are yet to be struck off the registers, on real estate (homes and annexes -garages or lumber rooms- if any, business premises and offices, rustic land or industrial premises) located in Spain, assigned by BANCAJA to the Fund upon BANCAJA issuing and the Fund subscribing for the Pass-Through Certificates.

In this Prospectus the term “Mortgage Loans” shall be used to refer collectively to the Mortgage Loans or the Pass-Through Certificates perfecting their assignment.

“Nominal Interest Rate” shall mean the nominal interest rate, variable quarterly and payable quarterly, applicable to each Series and determined for each Interest Accrual Period, which shall be the result of adding (i) the Reference Rate and (ii) a margin for each Series as detailed in section 4.8.1.2 of the Securities Note.

“Non-Delinquent Mortgage Loans” shall mean Mortgage Loans that are not deemed to be Delinquent Mortgage Loans on a given date, also excluding Doubtful Mortgage Loans.

“Non-Doubtful Mortgage Loans” shall mean Mortgage Loans that are not deemed to be Doubtful Mortgage Loans on a given date.

“Obligors” shall mean the Mortgage Loan borrowers.

“Originator” shall mean BANCAJA, originator of the Mortgage Loans.

“Outstanding Balance of the Mortgage Loans” shall mean the sum of outstanding capital or principal and overdue capital or principal not paid into the Fund for each and every one of the Mortgage Loans.

“Outstanding Principal Balance of Class A” shall mean the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2 and A3 making up Class A.

“Outstanding Principal Balance of the Bond Issue” shall mean the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C, D and E making up the Bond Issue.

“Outstanding Principal Balance of the Series” shall mean the sum of the outstanding principal to be repaid (outstanding balance) on a given date on all the Bonds making up the Series.

“Pass-Through Certificates” shall mean the pass-through certificates issued on the Mortgage Loans by BANCAJA in accordance with article 18 of Act 44/2002, and subscribed for by the Fund.

“Paying Agent” shall mean the firm servicing the Bonds. The Paying Agent shall be BANCAJA (or any replacement institution).

“Payment Date” shall mean January 23, April 23, July 23 and October 23 in each year or the following Business Day if any of those is not a Business Day. The first Payment Date shall be July 23, 2007.

“Priority of Payments” shall mean the priority for applying the Fund's payment or withholding obligations both for applying the Available Funds and for distribution of Available Funds for Amortisation from the first Payment Date until the last Payment Date or Fund liquidation date, exclusive.

“Rating Agencies” shall mean Fitch Ratings España S.A. and Moody’s Investors Service España S.A.

“Reference Rate” shall mean, other than for the first Interest Accrual Period, three- (3-) month Euribor fixed at 11am (CET time) on the Interest Rate Fixing Date, or, if this Euribor rate should not be available or be impossible to obtain, the substitute rates for which provision is made in section 4.8.1.3 of the Securities Note. The Reference Rate for the first Interest Accrual Period shall mean the rate resulting from a straight-line interpolation, taking into account the number of days in the first Interest Accrual Period, between two- (2-) month Euribor and three- (3-) month Euribor, fixed at 11am (CET time) on the second Business Day preceding the Closing Date, or, upon the failure or impossibility to obtain these Euribor rates, the substitute rates for which provision is made in section 4.8.1.3.(ii) of the Securities Note.

“Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004” shall mean Commission Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004, April 29, 2004 implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards information contained in prospectuses as well as the format, incorporation by reference and publication of such prospectuses and dissemination of advertisements, as currently worded.

“Required Cash Reserve” shall mean the Required Cash Reserve amount on each Payment Date to be determined by the Management Company by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period, based on (i) the average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate in each Interest Swap Agreement (Annual) and (Six-Monthly), respectively weighted by the Notional Amount (Annual) and the Notional Amount (Six-Monthly) for the first calculation period, in accordance with the provisions of section 3.4.7.1 of the Building Block, and as set out in the following table.

Weighted average margin applicable to the Party B interest rate in the Interest Swap Agreements for the first calculation period			
	Between -0.100% and -0.060% both inclusive	Between -0.059% and -0.020% both inclusive	Between -0.019% and 0.020% both inclusive
Initial Cash Reserve	€25,500,000.00	€24,100,000.00	€23,100,000.00
Required Cash Reserve shall be the lower of the following amounts:			
(i) The Initial Cash Reserve amount	€25,500,000.00	€24,100,000.00	€23,100,000.00
(ii) The higher of:			
a) The amount resulting from applying the percentage specified to the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Series A1, A2, A3, B, C and D	2.76%	2.60%	2.50%
b) The following amount	€12,750,000.00	€12,050,000.00	€11,550,000.00

Notwithstanding the above, the Required Cash Reserve shall not be reduced on the relevant Payment Date and shall remain at the Required Cash Reserve amount on the preceding Payment Date whenever any of the circumstances provided for in section 3.4.2.2 of the Building Block concur on the Payment Date.

“Royal Decree 116/1992” shall mean Book Entries and Stock Exchange Transaction Clearing and Settlement Royal Decree 116/1992, February 14.

“Royal Decree 1310/2005” shall mean Royal Decree 1310/2005, November 4, partly implementing Securities Market Act 24/1988, July 28, in regard to admission to trading of securities in official secondary markets, public offerings for sale or subscription and the prospectus required for that purpose.

“Royal Decree 685/1982” shall mean Royal Decree 685/1982, March 17, implementing certain aspects of Mortgage Market Regulation Act 2/1981, and Royal Decree 1289/1991, August 2, amending certain of the previous Royal Decree’s articles.

“Royal Decree 926/1998” shall mean Royal Decree 926/1998, May 14, regulating asset securitisation funds and securitisation fund management companies.

“Royal Decree-Law 5/2005” shall mean Royal Decree-Law 5/2005, March 11, on urgent measures for boosting productivity and improving public contracting.

“Securities Market Act” shall mean Securities Market Act 24/1988, July 28, as currently worded, amended by Act 37/1998, November 16, and Act 44/2002, November 22, and Royal Decree-Law 5/2005, March 11, among other amendments.

“Series A1 Bonds” shall mean the Series A1 Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR three hundred million (300,000,000.00) comprising three thousand (3,000) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series A1” shall mean the Series A1 Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series A2 Bonds” shall mean the Series A2 Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR one billion one hundred and eighty-two million one hundred thousand (1,182,100,000.00) comprising eleven thousand eight hundred and twenty-one (11,821) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series A2” shall mean the Series A2 Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series A3 Bonds” shall mean the Series A3 Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR three hundred million (300,000,000.00) comprising three thousand (3,000) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series A3” shall mean the Series A3 Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series B Bonds” shall mean the Series B Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR thirty million five hundred thousand (30,500,000.00) comprising three hundred and five (305) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series B” shall mean the Series B Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series C Bonds” shall mean the Series C Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR eighteen million nine hundred thousand (18,900,000.00) comprising one hundred and eighty-nine (189) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series C” shall mean the Series C Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series D Bonds” shall mean the Series D Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR eighteen million five hundred thousand (18,500,000.00) comprising one hundred and eighty-five (185) Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000).

“Series D” shall mean the Series D Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Series E Bonds” shall mean the Series E Bonds issued by the Fund having a total face amount comprised between EUR twenty-three million one hundred thousand (23,100,000.00) and twenty-five million five hundred thousand (25,500,000.00) comprising Bonds having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (100,000), to be determined by the Management Company by 10am (CET time) on the day of the Subscription Period, as provided for in section 4.1.1.e) of the Securities Note

“Series E” shall mean the Series E Bonds issued by the Fund.

“Servicer” shall mean the institution in charge of custody and servicing of the Mortgage Loans and custody of the certificates representing the Pass-Through Certificates under the Mortgage Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Custody Agreement, i.e. BANCAJA (or any replacement institution).

“Servicing Agreement” shall mean the Mortgage Loan Servicing and Pass-Through Certificate Custody Agreement.

“SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE” shall mean SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, SUCURSAL EN ESPAÑA

“Start-Up Loan Agreement” shall mean the commercial subordinated loan agreement entered into by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BANCAJA, for a sum of EUR four million eight hundred thousand (4,800,000).

“Start-Up Loan” shall mean the loan granted by BANCAJA to the Fund, in accordance with the provisions of the Start-Up Loan Agreement.

“Subscription Period” shall mean the Bond subscription period comprised between 1pm (CET time) and 2pm (CET time) on April 30, 2007.

“Treasury Account” shall mean the financial account in euros opened at BANCAJA in the Fund’s name, in accordance with the provisions of the Guaranteed Interest Rate Account (Treasury Account) Agreement, through which the Fund will make and receive payments.

“Underwriters and Placement Agents” shall mean BANCAJA, DEUTSCHE BANK, BNP PARIBAS, SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, BBVA and BANCO PASTOR.